

# **CITY OF COMMERCE CITY**

## **2024 ADOPTED BUDGET**



Budget Prepared by:

Theresa Wilson, Director of Finance

Christopher Johnson, Budget Manager

Pamela Young, Senior Budget & Performance Analyst

Caroline York, Budget & Performance Analyst

---

# Distinguished Budget PRESENTATION AWARD

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the **City of Commerce City, Colorado** for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning **January 1, 2023**. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe the 2024 Adopted Budget continues to conform to program requirements, and are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

## *Distinguished Budget Presentation Award*

PRESENTED TO

**City of Commerce City  
Colorado**

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

**January 01, 2023**

*Christopher P. Morrill*

Executive Director

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>Budget Message</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Budget Resolution</b> .....	<b>5</b>
<b>Organization</b> .....	<b>7</b>
City Council of Commerce City .....	7
City Manager and Leadership Team.....	8
City Organization Chart .....	9
About Commerce City .....	10
Fast Facts .....	12
City Council Goals .....	13
Commerce City Vision, Mission, and Values.....	14
Commerce City Strategic Plan.....	15
Community Input Initiatives.....	19
Boards & Commissions .....	19
Public Hearing Process .....	20
Long-Range Financial Plan .....	20
Where to Find Additional Budget and Financial Information .....	20
<b>Budget Guide</b> .....	<b>21</b>
Elements of the Budget Document .....	21
Fund-Department Matrix .....	22
Budget Process.....	23
Budget Calendar .....	25
<b>2024 Financial Summary</b> .....	<b>27</b>
Summary of General Fund Financials .....	27
Summary of Capital Investment Program.....	28
Summary of Financial Sources and Financial Uses by Fund.....	30
Revenue Summary .....	35
Revenue Overview.....	39
Expenditures Summary.....	43
Expenditures Overview.....	47
<b>Employee and Staffing Overview</b> .....	<b>49</b>
Human Resources Overview.....	49
2024 Compensation and Staffing Overview .....	50
<b>General Fund Overview</b> .....	<b>53</b>
<b>Administration Department</b> .....	<b>55</b>
<b>Human Resources Department</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>Finance Department</b> .....	<b>67</b>
<b>Community Development Department</b> .....	<b>71</b>

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>Public Safety Department</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>Public Works Department</b> .....	<b>81</b>
<b>Parks, Recreation &amp; Golf Department</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>Internal Services Fund – Facility Services</b> .....	<b>91</b>
<b>Internal Services Fund – Fleet Management</b> .....	<b>95</b>
<b>Internal Services Fund – Information Technology</b> .....	<b>99</b>
<b>Internal Services Fund – Benefits</b> .....	<b>105</b>
<b>Enterprise Fund Solid Waste Management</b> .....	<b>107</b>
<b>Other Funds</b> .....	<b>109</b>
Special Improvement Districts .....	109
Police Donation Fund .....	110
Conservation Trust Fund .....	111
Chemical Roundup Fund .....	112
Grant Fund .....	113
Elected Officials Retirement Fund.....	114
Debt Service Fund .....	115
<b>Capital Projects Funds</b> .....	<b>121</b>
Water Rights Acquisition Fund .....	121
Second Creek Drainage Basin Fund .....	122
Third Creek Drainage Basin Fund .....	123
Buffalo Run Tributary Drainage Basin Fund.....	124
Impact Fee Fund .....	125
CC/BSD Use Tax Fund .....	127
<b>Capital Investment Program</b> .....	<b>129</b>
Capital Expenditures Fund .....	129
Introduction, History, Definitions, etc. ....	131
Five-Year CIP .....	137
<b>Appendix</b> .....	<b>169</b>
Budget & Financial Policies .....	169
<b>Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District Budget</b> .....	<b>189</b>
<b>E-470 Commercial Area General Improvement District Budget</b> .....	<b>197</b>
<b>E-470 Residential Area General Improvement District Budget</b> .....	<b>203</b>
<b>Urban Renewal Authority</b> .....	<b>207</b>



# BUDGET MESSAGE

---

## COMMERCE CITY ECONOMY

Operating revenues were 59.3% of amended budget for August 2023 due to lower sales and use tax and development related revenue receipts.

Retail sales decreased 34.4% between the first quarters of 2021 and 2022 to \$1.1 billion.

Unemployment fell 1.7% between the fourth quarters of 2021 and 2022 to 3.2 percent.

Labor Force slightly increased 0.5%, rising by 153 people to 31,031 people working or looking for a job.

Single-family detached home sales decreased by 77 homes between the fourth quarters of 2021 and 2022 to 237 homes sold.

Average home sales price increased 8.2% in the single-family attached and 3.3% in the single-family detached.

Residential building permits fell 67.6% between the first quarters of 2022 and 2023, falling from 299 to 97 units.

Source: City of Commerce City, "Economic Activity Report" – August 2023



Honorable Mayor, Members of Council, and the Citizens of the City of Commerce City,

In accordance with the City's Charter, I am pleased to present the 2024 Adopted Budget for the City of Commerce City.

Consistent with the City's vision and City Council's policy direction, the budget reflects the following goals:

- **Promote a balanced, thriving, and inclusive city economy that cultivates, attracts, and retains business**
- **Protect resident health, safety, and education by promoting public safety, environmental health, and sustainability**
- **Develop and maintain public infrastructure, facilities, and transportation to improve community appearance and encourage continued development**
- **Address the full spectrum of housing needs, encourage sustainable development, and protect residents through enhanced oversight and balanced residential growth**
- **Promote City unity and support our diverse community by encouraging community connectivity, fostering civic pride, and improving resident health and wellness**
- **Lead in managerial best practices through strong stewardship of public funds, being an employer of choice, and providing technologically innovative and transparent public service**

The City's employees successfully contained costs this year while maintaining predictable levels of service. The 2024 Adopted Budget reflects normal revenue streams and does not include the use of any large one-time revenues to balance the budget.

## BUDGET PROCESS

Initial budget planning began in January, with the establishment of the 2024 Budget Calendar. The formal budget process began February 24<sup>th</sup> with the Council Retreat regarding goal setting and strategic planning. The Capital Investment Program and five-year capital project planning process unfolded between the months of February through July. The operating budget development process spanned the months of March through June, when budget staff met with departments to review revenue projections, base budgets, and budget requests. During the Staff Budget Retreat on

# BUDGET MESSAGE

---

## COLORADO ECONOMY

Colorado's economy experienced stronger than expected performance as the labor market and consumer demand exceeded prior expectations.

State revenue is projected to decrease through FY 2023-24 before gaining in FY 2024-25.

Colorado's labor market conditions are tight as labor demand continues to exceed supply.

Retail sales growth grew 4.0% in the first quarter of 2023 compared to 2022.

Consumer spending remains strong but is slowing in both the U.S. and Colorado. Consumer confidence has decreased due to rising interest rates, dwindling savings, and increased consumer debt.

Sales tax revenue is expected to grow at a below-average rate of 1.2%.

The median price of a home for sale continues to increase.

Source: The Colorado Office of State Planning and Budgeting – Colorado Economic and Fiscal Outlook – June 20, 2023.

July 10<sup>th</sup>, Department Leaders were introduced to the City's Manager's budget philosophy consisting of the following Four Building Blocks:

- **Pragmatic moderate approach budgeting – Producing measurable results**
- **Fiscal discipline and accountability – Delivering specific targets within available means**
- **Functional process – Blending politics and competing visions to reach compromise solutions that serve the community**
- **Resource allocation – balanced, long-term, linking to the City's vision, mission, and goals**

City Council goals and the City Manager's building blocks along with mid-year revenue trends, base budgeting practices, and economic trends drove the creation of the 2024 budget. The Draft Capital Investment Program was presented to City Council on July 24<sup>th</sup>. The first of three 2024 preliminary budget study sessions occurred on August 7<sup>th</sup>, where City Council was presented a recap of the 2024 budget process, the City Manager's budget philosophy, and initial 2024 budget request recommendations. More detailed budget information was presented to City Council on August 14<sup>th</sup> around fund balance, revenue and expenditure trends, sources and uses of funds, and 2024 budget requests. The legislative budget and plans for the September 11<sup>th</sup> Council Budget Retreat were discussed at the third and final preliminary budget study session on August 21, 2023. Final budget discussions and City Council feedback occurred at the Council Budget Retreat on September 11<sup>th</sup>. The enclosed budget document reflects the input and direction given by City Council during the City Council budget retreat.

## CHALLENGES AND THE YEAR AHEAD

Commerce City remains economically stable and is committed to sustainable fiscal planning. With the growth of the City, demand for additional services continues to be a high. As a government service organization, the cost of personnel continues to rise to meet market and regulatory demands. Continued growth in commercial and retail development is essential to reduce the pressure to increase expenditures faster than revenues will increase. Consequently, as we look to the future, we will continue to evaluate innovative means of providing the outstanding services our citizens and taxpayers expect and deserve. We must continue to carefully manage city operations to maintain our strong financial situation, controlling growth in the capital and operating budgets, while aligning financial investments to council goals and desired outcomes. City staff monitors monthly expenditures and revenues as compared to the approved budget, communicating concerns and disparities as they arise.

As consumer spending, price increases, banking instability are likely to continue facing strong headwinds as inflation remains high, City staff will continue to monitor revenues and expenditures closely.

# BUDGET MESSAGE

---

## NATIONAL ECONOMY

The U.S. economy experienced modest growth in the first quarter of 2023 despite a pickup in consumer spending and continued inflation concerns.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) rose at an annual rate of 1.3% in the first quarter.

The labor market continues to be very strong with robust job gains and the unemployment rate near historically low levels at 3.7%.

Consumer price inflation was 4.4% in the spring of 2023, down from 6.3% at the same time last year. Housing service prices and core services (such as travel and dining, financial services, and car repairs) rose year-over-year and are large drivers of consumer price inflation.

Mortgage rates have changed very little after rising sharply last year.

Source: The United States Federal Reserve – Monetary Policy Report – June 16th, 2023

Commerce City is in a period of growth and dynamic change, which will continue to shape the city for the next fifteen to twenty years. During this period, the City will face significant financial challenges to maintain the current service levels residents have come to expect.

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

Commerce City's budget document incorporates the Four Building Blocks budget philosophy while supporting and sustaining the current goals of City Council. The budget is balanced using minimal fund balances and provides for continued operating needs and capital maintenance. This document serves as a policy tool for City Council, an operations guide for City staff, a financial plan for City stakeholders, and a communications device for the public. Key information is presented through the use of data, graphs, and tables, making it easier for the reader to interpret information.

The 2024 budget was prepared and balanced in conformance with the City Charter and state budget laws. The total anticipated revenues from all sources in 2024 are approximately \$141 million. The City of Commerce City has a relatively diverse revenue structure. General revenue sources (excluding restricted impact fees) are projected to increase three percent from estimated 2023 revenues. This moderate increase is driven primarily by updated projections that account for the City's growth while taking into consideration slowing consumer demand. The City has cash reserves of \$227,068,435, at the end of 2022 which includes the 3 percent TABOR emergency reserve and the City's self-imposed operating and safeguards policy reserves.

In closing, thank you for allowing us to serve the Commerce City Community. Our dedicated employees are committed to the relentless pursuit of excellence on a daily basis. This document reflects our continued focus on our organizational development. At the end of the day, excellence means that the City has consistency in programs and services, consistent expectations for employees, developed policies and systems, and measurable results so improvement can occur. In 2024, we will continue to further align our services with Council goals based upon community expectations, achieving meaningful outcomes that advance our vision of a *Quality Community for a Lifetime*.

Sincerely,



City Manager Jason R. Rogers

# BUDGET MESSAGE

---

## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# BUDGET RESOLUTION

---

## RESOLUTION

### NO. 2023-42

#### ADOPTING THE BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO FOR THE YEAR 2024 AND PROVIDING FOR 2023 COMMERCE CITY TAX LEVY

WHEREAS, the City Manager for the City of Commerce City, Colorado, has prepared and submitted to the Mayor and City Council of the City of Commerce City the annual budget for the City of Commerce City, Colorado, for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the budget as submitted and amended set forth the following estimated fiscal data for the year 2024:

I. Revenue and Fund Balance

Anticipated revenues from all sources	\$	153,206,535
Total	\$	<u>153,206,535</u>

II. Expenditure Requirements

The aggregated expenditure requirements are to be divided respectively as follows:

A. General Fund	\$	113,109,705
B. Capital Expenditures Fund		19,105,228
C. Conservation Trust Fund		786,000
D. Chemical Roundup Fund		25,000
E. Elected Officials Retirement Fund		41,760
F. Debt Service Fund		13,817,244
G. Water Right Acquisition Fund		4,243,024
H. Impact Fee Fund		2,018,574
I. Commerce City Housing Authority		60,000
Total	\$	<u>153,206,535</u>

WHEREAS, the 2023 assessed valuation of taxable property for tax collection in the year 2024 in the City of Commerce City, as preliminarily certified by the County Assessor of Adams County, Colorado is the sum of \$1,898,664,930.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Commerce City, Colorado, that the Budget for the City of Commerce City for the year 2024, a copy of which is on file with the City Clerk and available on the City's website, be and hereby is adopted for the City of Commerce City for the year 2024, and the estimated budget expenditure requirement of \$153,206,535 is declared to be the amount of revenue necessary to be raised by

# BUDGET RESOLUTION

---

tax levy and income from all sources, after consideration is given to anticipated fund balance as of January 1, 2024, to pay the current expenses and to provide a reasonable fund balance at the close of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax of 3.28 mills be levied upon each dollar of the assessed valuation of the taxable property in the City of Commerce City be temporarily reduced by 0.73 for compliance with TABOR resulting in a property tax rate of 2.55, with the understanding and intent that this reduction is not intended to be permanent, that the temporary reduction is not intended to limit the authority of the City to establish the mill levy at 3.28 mills, and that the mill levy shall remain at 3.28 mills in future years unless affirmatively reduced, for the purpose of raising the sum of \$4,842,178 (per the City's TABOR calculation for property taxes, which accounts for a true up based upon prior year final assessed certification of valuation data provided by Adams County) and together with surplus and revenue from all other sources, such amount is anticipated to be necessary to meet the City of Commerce City budget expenditure requirements and to provide a reasonable closing fund balance for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the ad valorem tax levy for the City of Commerce City, Colorado, for the fiscal year, commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024, is imposed as follows, and shall be certified to the Office of the County Treasurer, County of Adams, as provided by law:

General Fund Mill Levy	3.28
Temporary Mill Levy Rate Reduction	<0.73>
2023 General Fund Mill Levy	2.55

RESOLVED AND PASSED THIS 6<sup>th</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2023.

CITY OF COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

\_\_\_\_\_  
Benjamin A. Huseman, Mayor

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dylan Gibson, CMC, City Clerk

# ORGANIZATION

---

## CITY COUNCIL OF COMMERCE CITY

---



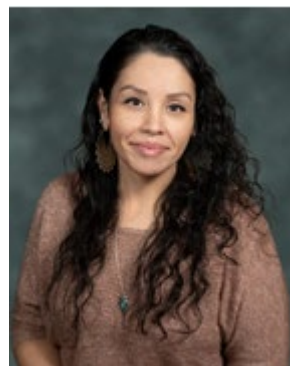
Mayor Benjamin Huseman  
Term Ends 2023



Jennifer Allen-Thomas  
Mayor Pro Tem, Ward II  
Term Ends 2023



Oscar Madera  
Councilmember, Ward I  
Term Ends 2025



Renée M. Chacon  
Councilmember, Ward III  
Term Ends 2023



Susan Noble  
Councilmember, Ward IV  
Term Ends 2023



Craig Hurst  
Councilmember, At Large  
Term Ends 2023



Kristi Douglas  
Councilmember, At Large  
Term Ends 2025



Sean Ford  
Councilmember, At Large  
Term Ends 2025



Craig Kim  
Councilmember, At Large  
Term Ends 2023



# ORGANIZATION

---

## CITY MANAGER AND LEADERSHIP TEAM

---

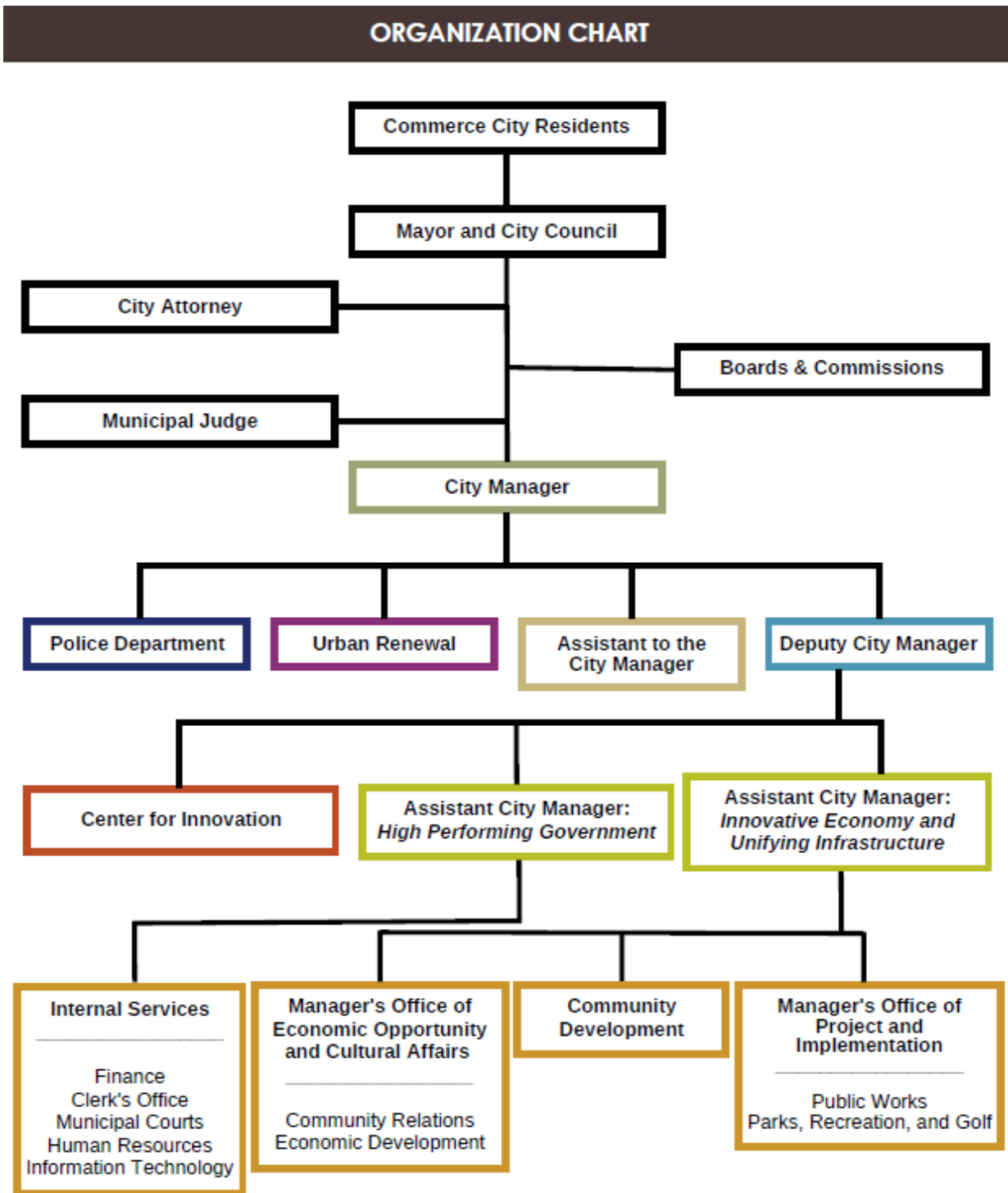
Jason R. Rogers	City Manager
Cathy Blakeman	Deputy City Manager
Sheryl Carstens	Assistant City Manager
Jim Tolbert	Assistant City Manager
Annette Peters	Assistant to the City Manager
Jason Dennison	Director of Strategic Partnerships
Jeffery Maxwell	Projects & Operational Implementation Officer
Darrel Guadnola	Chief of Police
Theresa Wilson	Director of Finance
Tricia McKinnon	Acting Director of Community Development
Eva LaBonte	Director of Human Resources
Justin Bingham	Director of Information Technology
Chad Redin	Interim Director of Parks, Recreation & Golf
Shawn Poe	Interim Director of Public Works
Brian Phetteplace	Acting Economic Development Director
Bill Aiken	Director of Urban Renewal
Dylan Gibson	City Clerk
Armando Guardiola	Chief Innovation Officer
Sarah Geiger	Interim City Attorney





# ORGANIZATION

## CITY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



# ORGANIZATION

---

## ABOUT COMMERCE CITY

---

### The Organization

Commerce City became a home rule municipality in 1970, meaning the city council determines local laws within the city limits. The City operates under a council-manager form of government in which the city council sets the vision and then adopts policies, laws and budgets that further that vision and the City Manager serves as the chief executive officer for the organization. The laws that govern citizen conduct are contained in the City’s municipal code.

### The City and Community

From its beginnings as a junction for railroads and highways, Commerce City, located in Adams County, is now one of the state’s fastest-growing cities, with a population of over 62,000 – the 18th most populous city in the state. Located along Colorado’s vibrant Front Range, Commerce City is a *Quality Community for a Lifetime*. The city enjoys proximity to Denver International Airport, Dick’s Sporting Goods Park, which is home to the Colorado Rapids Major League Soccer Club, along with a revitalizing historic community.

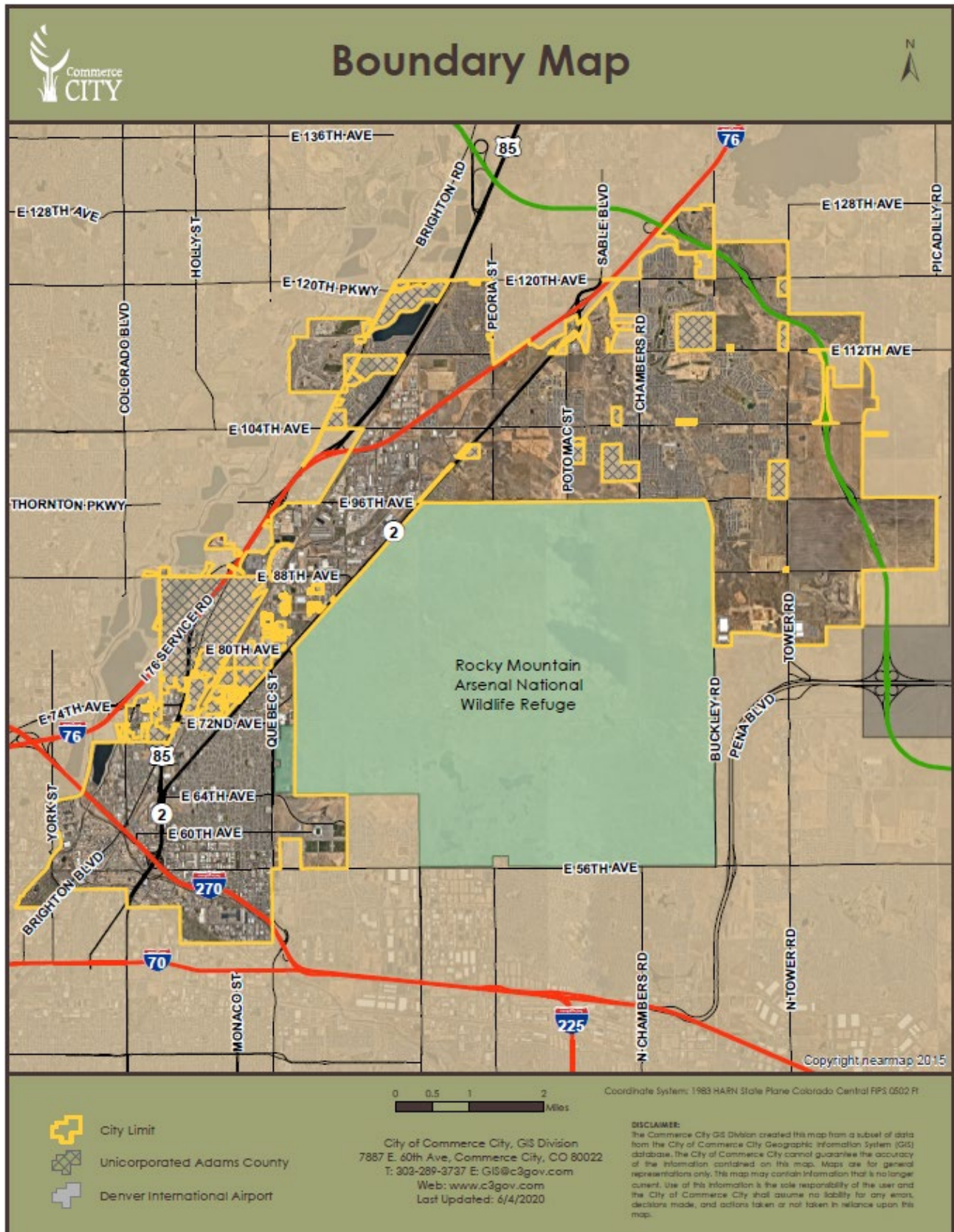
Commerce City is among the fortunate towns that have benefited from the acquisition of federal land. The city’s 15,000-acre Rocky Mountain Arsenal National Wildlife Refuge is one of the largest urban preserves in the country.

Commerce City is redefining itself for the next generation by building on historic values of community, industry, agriculture, and family. The city is a safe, diverse, and welcoming community with 25 miles of trails, a championship golf course, 840 acres of open space and parks, and over 1,700 thriving businesses. In a recent annual resident survey, 80% of respondents feel safe in their neighborhood while 75% rated their neighborhood as a good place to live. In the past years, Commerce City has experienced a significant increase of population from different racial, ethnic, and cultural backgrounds, and today Commerce City is one of the most diverse cities in the state of Colorado, one of very few with a majority non-white population.

Commerce City is one of the few majority Latino cities in the state of Colorado. According to the U.S. Census Bureau in 2020, Commerce City was home to approximately 62,418 individuals, and of those, 49% are Latino/Hispanic and within the core historic area of the city, which includes the Derby Downtown District, it is estimated that at least 70% of families are Latino/Hispanic. Learn more at [c3gov.com](http://c3gov.com).



# ORGANIZATION





# ORGANIZATION

---

## FAST FACTS

---

(Commerce City's Economic Profile 2023: Redefining Commerce)

- Incorporated: 1952 as Commerce Town, renamed in 1962
- Square Miles: 36.30<sup>1</sup>
- Current Population: 66,115<sup>2</sup>
- Projected Population at 2035: 78,655<sup>11</sup>
- Median Age of Residents: 32.9<sup>3</sup>
- Labor Force: 31,036<sup>4</sup>
- Households: 20,190<sup>5</sup>
- Student Enrollment (K-12): 9,399<sup>6</sup>
- No. of Jobs: 32,602<sup>7</sup>
- Average Wage: \$68,120<sup>8</sup>
- Median Household Income: \$87,354<sup>10</sup>
- No. of Companies: 1,708<sup>9</sup> companies call Commerce City home, ranging from international and national headquarters to small businesses and entrepreneurs
- 48.6% of the city's population is comprised of individuals with Hispanic descent; nearly half of which are monolingual Spanish-speakers<sup>12</sup>



### Commerce City Area Attractions:

- Buffalo Run Golf Course
- Paradise Island Outdoor Pool at Pioneer Park
- Rocky Mountain Arsenal National Wildlife Refuge
- Dick's Sporting Goods Park, home of the Colorado Rapids MLS
- Commerce City Heritage and Cultural Center
- Mile High Flea Market



Sources: <sup>1</sup>Commerce City Public Works Department; <sup>2,10</sup> U.S. Census Bureau, Quick Facts; <sup>3</sup> U.S. Census Bureau, Fact Finder; <sup>4,7,8,9</sup> Colorado Department of Labor and Employment; <sup>5</sup> Denver Regional Council of Governments; <sup>6</sup> Adams 14 and 27J School Districts; <sup>11</sup> Denver Regional Council of Governments (DRCOG) Population Forecasts; <sup>12</sup> Census Bureau Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for Cities, Town, and Incorporated Places.

# ORGANIZATION

---

## CITY COUNCIL GOALS

---

The City Council sets policy goals for the city consistent with the city's Vision and Mission. These goals are used to create the city's budget and establish an annual work plan, which guides city programs, services and project delivery. Staff reports quarterly on progress towards established goals with a work plan update. The six goals established by City Council are listed below.

1. Promote a balanced, thriving, and inclusive city economy that cultivates, attracts, and retains business
2. Protect resident health, safety, and education by promoting public safety, environmental health, and sustainability
3. Develop and maintain public infrastructure, facilities, and transportation to improve community appearance and encourage continued development
4. Address the full spectrum of housing needs, encourage sustainable development, and protect residents through enhanced oversight and balanced residential growth
5. Promote City unity and support our diverse community by encouraging community connectivity, fostering civic pride, and improving resident health and wellness
6. Lead in managerial best practices through strong stewardship of public funds, being an employer of choice, and providing technologically innovative and transparent public service



# ORGANIZATION

---

## COMMERCE CITY VISION, MISSION, AND VALUES

---

### VISION

The City of Commerce City is a thriving community: economically strong, environmentally sustainable, diverse, inclusive, socially equitable, and responsive

### MISSION

The City of Commerce City provides excellent services to its diverse community to build a quality Community for a Lifetime

### VALUES

#### Integrity

We demonstrate integrity by:

- Doing the right thing even when nobody is looking.
- Being consistent in words and actions.

#### Collaboration

We demonstrate collaboration by:

- Investing in the success of others.
- Communicating information and insights.
- Working together towards common goals.

#### Innovation

We demonstrate innovation by:

- Embracing meaningful change that drives results.
- Adopting best and safe practices.
- Finding new and creative ways to solve problems.

#### Respect

We demonstrate respect by:

- Honoring diversity and differences.
- Valuing the worth of others.
- Patience and understanding.

#### Excellence

We demonstrate excellence by:

- Being accountable to the community, the organization and ourselves.
- Going beyond what's expected.
- Creating customer success.



# ORGANIZATION

## COMMERCE CITY STRATEGIC PLAN

The Commerce City Strategic Plan is a five-year plan that guides the City's priorities and investments. It is developed by the Center for Innovation, with input from City leaders and staff. The plan is based on a vision, mission, value statements, and goals that reflect the community's aspirations for the future. The strategic plan is a living document that is regularly reviewed and updated to ensure that it remains aligned with the city's changing needs. It is a valuable tool for city leaders and staff to make informed decisions about how to best serve the community. The six City Council Goals and high-level strategies to accomplish the six goals are listed below. Department objectives and related performance are located within each department section. To view the full strategic plan, follow the link below.

<https://www.c3gov.com/government/city-council/strategic-plan>

Goal #1	Promote a balanced, thriving, and inclusive city economy that cultivates, attracts, and retains business	
Strategy 1.1	Improve connective' of multimodal sidewalks, trails, and multi-use paths.	By 2028
Details	The City will ensure that the existing network of walkable trails and sidewalks expands and remains easily accessible and connects to as many communities as possible.	
Measurable	100% connectivity of recreation and park amenities to City sidewalks and trails.	
Strategy 1.2	Promote sustainability in infrastructure development, City Facilities, and City Fleet.	By 2028
Details	The City will update its practices to ensure the sustainability and efficiency of City capital projects, vehicles, and facilities.	
Measurable	100% Increase in City Electric Vehicle Charging Station	
Strategy 1.3	Improve pedestrian and bike safety on City trails and sidewalks and at road crossings and intersections through education, design, and repairs.	By 2028
Details	The City will promote safety for all modes of transit through high-visibility signage and alternate routes for pedestrians and bicycles coupled with increased education for young members of the community.	
Measurable	10% decrease in vehicle-on-pedestrian and vehicle-on-bicycle accidents	
Strategy 1.4	Promote multimodal transportation by updating City policies and standards.	By 2028
Details	The City will continue to update its policies, procedures, and practices to promote a greater variety of transportation options, including walking, biking, and mass transit.	
Measurable	Net increase in City bike lanes year-to-year	
Strategy 1.5	Update ADA transition plan and implement new ADA standards.	By 2028
Details	The City will ensure that the existing network of walkable trails and sidewalks expands and remains easily accessible and connects to as many communities as possible.	
Measurable	Net increase in City's ADA Compliance Rate for City facilities	
Strategy 1.6	Promote traffic safety and reduce congestion through improved technology and management	By 2025
Details	The City will upgrade and hire for an improved traffic control center that contributes to data-driven decisions to reduce traffic congestion and improve traffic safety.	
Measurable	Set baseline pavement management and traffic management metrics	
Strategy 1.7	Explore micro-transit opportunities to encourage intra-city travel and expand transportation opportunities.	By 2026
Details	The City will explore novel approaches to providing last-mile and intracity transit opportunities, commonly known as micro-transit, including exploring options to partner with other governments and private sector agencies.	
Measurable	Coordinate with RTD and DRCOG to present policy approaches to Council	

# ORGANIZATION

<b>Goal #2</b>	<b>Protect resident health, safety, and education by promoting public safety, environmental health, and sustainability</b>	
Strategy 2.1	Identify Economic Development Outcomes and Creative Approaches to Achieve Outcomes	By2025
Details	The City will work with the community and local partners to identify the community's economic development priorities and use various	
Measurable	Present creative policy approaches to achieve the Community's determined outcomes.	
Strategy 2.2	Align Target Industry and Site Selection Procedures with Objectives in Economic Development Strategic Plan.	By2024
Details	The City will complete its Economic Development Strategic Plan and use that plan to ensure that we are aligned when recruiting and selecting economic development opportunities.	
Measurable	Present the results of the Economic Development Plan to Council	
Strategy 2.3	Improve Business Development, Attraction, and Retention utilizing Sustainability and Equity Frameworks.	By2028
Details	The City will develop a framework for the business community to develop, attract, and retain businesses with a focus on sustainability and equity.	
Measurable	10% increase in business retention year-to-year	
Strategy 2.4	Expand Awareness to Business Community through Marketing and Economic Development Reporting	By2028
Details	The City will expand its communication and marketing for the business community by telling the City's unique story and increasing transparency on economic development outcomes.	
Measurable	Increase in business engagement with economic development staff year-to-year	
<b>Goal #3</b>	<b>Develop and maintain public infrastructure, facilities, and transportation to improve community appearance and encourage continued development</b>	
Strategy 3.1	Increase Police Department engagement with the community.	By 2028
Details	The City will expand opportunities for the Police Department to engage proactively with the community to create stronger relationships between members of the community and public safety officers.	
Measurable	Increase in participation at events year-to-year and event-to-event	
Strategy 3.2	Improve traffic, pedestrian, and community safety through enforcement, education, and environmental design.	By 2028
Details	The City will expand its efforts to proactively engage with the community on issues of safety and use tools at the City's disposal to design a safer community.	
Measurable	Decrease in traffic violations year-to-year 20% increase in DUI arrests year-to-year	
Strategy 3.3	Improve accountability for parking and traffic violations.	By 2028
Details	The City will ensure that parking and traffic violations are enforced and that members of the community are aware and in compliance with parking and traffic laws.	
Measurable	Increase in traffic and parking citation compliance rate year-to-year Increase in parking code violation compliance year-to-year	
Strategy 3.4	Increase environmental accountability for businesses.	By 2028
Details	The City will identify novel approaches by which the City can hold accountable industries for their impact on the immediate environment in Commerce City, including both point-source pollution issues and emissions from trains and trucks.	
Measurable	Increase in count of business participation in sustainability programs	
Strategy 3.5	Protect public and environmental health by updating City policies and practices.	By 2028
Details	The City will change its practices to promote greater understanding of environmental and safety issues while also ensuring all City work contributes to greater safety and improved quality of life for the	
Measurable	EPAC's Energy Usage and Greenhouse Gas Targets 10% increase in participation in sustainability programs year-to-year	
Strategy 3.6	Promote safety at City facilities and on City trails and sidewalks.	By 2028
Details	The City will prioritize proactive engagement by our Park Rangers to promote safety for multimodal transportation and will explore options to make trails and sidewalks safer.	
Measurable	Maintain or decrease incident rate at City facilities year-to-year	



# ORGANIZATION

Strategy 3.7	Engage in proactive and preventative measures in Court.	By 2028
Details	The City will expand its youth diversion program to minimize recidivism among young members of our community.	
Measurable	100% juvenile offender participation in juvenile diversion program, Reduction in youth recidivism rate year-to-year	
Strategy 3.8	Measure and address air and water quality issues in the City.	By 2028
Details	The City will explore and implement options to monitor and community air and water quality issues	
Measurable	Measure baseline air and water quality data	
Strategy 3.9	Improve and expand the City's emergency operations capacity through planning and training with neighboring municipalities and other partners	By 2028
Details	The City will work collaboratively with government partners to improve the City's ability to respond to emergency situations.	
Measurable	95% of city staff complete FEMA training Increase in city staff trained in CPR, AED, and Narcan year-to-year	
<b>Goal #4</b>	<b>Address the full spectrum of housing needs, encourage sustainable development, and protect residents through enhanced oversight and balanced residential growth</b>	
Strategy 4.1	Expand affordable housing opportunities across City through data-driven policies by identifying and addressing data gaps.	By 2028
Details	The City will expand its access to data to help drive greater affordable housing opportunities in all corners of the City.	
Measurable	Increase in affordable housing availability year-to-year & Set baseline of Housing Opportunity Index	
Strategy 4.2	Reassess standards for rental properties to protect residents.	By 2028
Details	The City will implement and monitor rental registrations to promote non-homeowner members of the community.	
Measurable	100% compliance in rental registration program	
Strategy 4.3	Expand bridge housing and permanent supportive housing opportunities to support the unhoused and at-risk communities.	By 2028
Details	The City will explore all options to increase housing opportunities for the unhoused and at-risk communities in Commerce City.	
Measurable	Increase in unhoused individuals connected to bridge or permanent supportive housing year-to-year	
Strategy 4.4	Promote greater transparency of housing costs for current and future residents.	By 2028
Details	The City will increase education and communication efforts to ensure new and current residents understand housing costs and property taxes.	
Measurable	Increase in participation in financial literacy programs	
<b>Goal #5</b>	<b>Promote city unity and support our diverse community by encouraging community connectivity, fostering civic pride, and improving resident health and wellness</b>	
Strategy 5.1	Encourage community building and interaction by activating underutilized spaces	By 2028
Details	The City will analyze various corners of the community and activate underutilized spaces to create more community activity opportunities.	
Measurable	Present policy alternatives to activate underutilized spaces	
Strategy 5.2	Promote inclusivity through City programming and events.	By 2028
Details	The City will continue to expand its outreach to the community by hosting more events in Spanish, offering a greater diversity of programming at Parks, Recreation, and Golf sites, and improving the accessibility of playgrounds and other community sites.	
Measurable	Increase in participation in City accessibility programming, such as SOAR year-to-year	
Strategy 5.3	Strengthen City engagement with the community by expanding relationships with community groups and organizations.	By 2028
Details	The City will build new and existing relationships with key leaders and organizations within the community to minimize redundancy of work and communicate resource opportunities in and around the City.	
Measurable	Host at least one (1) new program or project with local non-profit or neighboring public agencies	

# ORGANIZATION

---

Strategy 5.4	Expand Parks, Recreation, and Gol programming and services in a6gnment with community needs through the PRG Master Plan	By 2028
Details	The City will complete its community-input driven Parks, Recreation, and Golf (PRG) master plan to align our programs and services meet the future needs of the community.	
Measurable	Increase in number of and participation in programs identified by the PRG master plan	
Strategy 5.5	Beautify the City's physical space to encourage community pride through MyC3 and other strategies.	By 2028
Details	The City will promote pride in the community by encouraging beautiful, safe, and sustainable spaces and continue to engage the community in taking ownership over the community's appearance.	
Measurable	Increase in participation in MyC3 program year-to-year	
<b>Goal #6</b>	<b>Lead in managerial best practices through strong stewardship of public funds, being an employer of choice, and providing technologically innovative and transparent public service</b>	
Strategy 6.1	Provide greater transparency of costs before the start of new projects or initiatives.	By 2024
Details	The City will ensure that before large projects or initiatives are started that City Council and other City leaders have a full understanding of the one-time and recurring costs of projects.	
Measurable	Implementation of new CIP program and reporting mechanism	
Strategy 6.2	Assess, Evaluate, and Communicate workload management and staff capacity.	By 2028
Details	The City will identify, community, and promote greater efficiency and management of our personnel resources to achieve greater return on investment for the community.	
Measurable	Establish baseline workload management data	
Strategy 6.3	Engage with partners to develop and expand workforce training opportunities for the City.	By 2028
Details	The City will use various process improvement and change strategies to remove red-tape for customers and making government services more accessible for all members of the community.	
Measurable	Establish baseline customer experience survey, Increase in customer satisfaction year-to-year, Increase in employees trained in process improvement year-to-year	
Strategy 6.4	Improve customer experiences by simplifying processes and supporting our diverse community.	By 2028
Details	The City will use various process improvement and change strategies to remove red-tape for customers and making government services more accessible for all members of the community.	
Measurable	Establish baseline customer experience survey, Increase in customer satisfaction year-to-year, Increase in employees trained in process improvement year-to-year	
Strategy 6.5	Increase transparency of City purpose, processes, and projects through consistent and timely communication, electronic dashboards, and all-age civic engagement opportunities.	By 2028
Details	The City will expand its communication and education for the community to promote greater civic engagement and awareness of City events, resources, and programs.	
Measurable	Increase in engagement through online platforms and public meetings year-to-year, Increase number of civic academy participants year-to-year, Decrease in Boards and Commissions vacancy rate year-to-year	
Strategy 6.6	Expand and protect our technology systems and infrastructure.	By 2028
Details	The City will expand its technological capacity while ensuring that City data and systems are secured against novel threats.	
Measurable	Decrease in cybersecurity incidents year-to-year	
Strategy 6.7	Strengthen the City's fiscal health to meet current and future needs.	By 2028
Details	The City will explore opportunities to diversify revenue streams and ensure the City is protected against uncertain economic conditions.	
Measurable	Maintain Budget Utilization within 2%	

# ORGANIZATION

---

## COMMUNITY INPUT INITIATIVES

---

This strategic plan is the result from both City of Commerce City citizens and the City leadership team into the future development and growth of Commerce City.

- The city hosted a series of town hall and public input meetings in 2023, some focused on specific topics and others allowing for general discussion of various themes on residents' minds. City Council members hosted a series of four ward town hall meetings in June 2023, one in each of the city's four wards, to hear resident feedback. The City Manager also held his own town hall meetings in August 2023 to allow open conversations with residents. Public input meetings included topics for road widening projects; metro districts; Land Development Code updates; and for other specific projects such as the Comprehensive Plan; Parks, Recreation, and Golf Master Plan; redistricting; and more.
- In May 2023, the city launched "Access C3," a new Customer Request Management system with an updated user experience to help residents submit and track concerns through our website and/or the new Access C3 mobile app. Residents and businesses can now submit concerns, ask questions and track updates at [c3gov.com/AccessC3](https://c3gov.com/AccessC3) or via the mobile app, Access Commerce City (available for Apple and Android devices).
- All City Council meetings are conducted in a hybrid format, giving residents the opportunity to attend and participate both in-person and remotely via Zoom. All meetings are available to watch online at [c3gov.com/Video](https://c3gov.com/Video) or on public access CCTV Channel 8 (HD 881), as well as via Zoom. All meetings also feature live Spanish interpretation by phone.
- To increase business engagement in the city, the "Shop Where I Live" branded virtual marketplace and the Restaurant Directory guide were created, both help identify existing businesses in the city and encourage shopping locally.

## BOARDS & COMMISSIONS

---

The city has the following boards and commissions. These boards and commissions provide mechanisms for community input and make recommendations to City Council. This information is used to inform decisions around service levels and other service delivery changes.

- Citizens Public Safety Advisory Board
- Comprehensive Plan Citizen Advisory Committee
- Cultural Council
- Derby Review Board
- Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Commission
- Environmental Policy Advisory Committee (EPAC)
- Housing Authority Board
- Parks, Recreation & Golf Advisory Committee
- Planning Commission
- Quality Community Foundation
- Senior Commission
- Parks, Recreation & Golf Youth Advisory Committee
- Veterans Commission
- Youth Commission
- Zoning Board of Adjustment

# ORGANIZATION

---

## PUBLIC HEARING PROCESS

---

- Opens on first reading
- Zoning Board of Adjustment
- Public comment welcome
- Closes on second & final reading
- Provides avenue for comment prior to budget adoption
- See budget calendar for more detail

## LONG-RANGE FINANCIAL PLAN

---

The city computed a Long-Range Financial Planning effort in 2010-2011. The process of updating Commerce City's comprehensive plan is underway. The updated plan should accurately reflect changing priorities, values, and goals for the city's future. Analysis and results of this effort are used to keep the city on a solid financial track and promote continued fiscal sustainability.

## WHERE TO FIND ADDITIONAL BUDGET AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

---

- Main Budget & Financial Reports Webpage:  
<https://c3gov.com/financialreports>
- 2023 Adopted Budget:  
<https://www.c3gov.com/home/showpublisheddocument/18375/63806436816070000>
- 2023 Budget at a Glance:  
<https://www.c3gov.com/home/showpublisheddocument/18377/638064371540470000>
- 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR):  
<https://www.c3gov.com/home/showpublisheddocument/20041/638239812804470000>
- 2022 Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR):  
<https://www.c3gov.com/home/showpublisheddocument/20299/638264929245230000>
- OpenGov Portal:  
<https://c3gov.opengov.com/>

# BUDGET GUIDE

---

The budget is the city’s fundamental policy document. It describes the city’s goals and details how resources are allocated to achieve those goals. In addition, the budget serves as the annual financial plan, an operations guide and a communications tool. The budget guide provides an overview of the elements of the budget document.

## ELEMENTS OF THE BUDGET DOCUMENT

---

The budget document includes the following key elements:

### 1. Budget Message

The Budget Message is the City Manager’s transmittal letter submitting the budget to the City Council. The Budget Message summarizes the city’s current and long-term financial position, highlights new programs and organizational changes addressed in the budget, and outlines both short and long-term goals of the city government. Furthermore, the Budget Message identifies challenges faced in the year ahead and describes how the City intends to address these challenges and proceed in a way that ensures fiscal stability and accountability.

### 2. Organizational Goals

The Organizational goals include the City Council Vision, Mission Statement, and Organizational Values. These goals are identified in and implemented through the City Work Plan.

### 3. Budget Guide

The Budget Guide outlines the content of the budget document and includes tools to assist the reader in understanding key terminology contained in the document.

### 4. Financial Summaries

The Financial Summaries section provides financial information on projected revenues, expenditures, fund balances, and reserves. This section includes the Budget Summary of Funds as well as detailed fund descriptions and information on revenue sources and expenditure projections. This section contains an analysis of all City revenues by category. Revenue projections are based on trends, current economic indicators, and input from subject matter experts in departments. Sales tax projections are based on input from our tax division, industry trends, and major company forecasts. Property tax revenues are projected by the county and adjusted by staff based on known trends and regression analysis. Projects and other taxes are reviewed quarterly and project budgets are based on this trend analysis.

### 5. Departmental Operating Budgets

The Departmental Operating Budgets section details historical and proposed expenditures by operating department. The City is organized into eight key operating functions, including Administration, Human Resources, Finance, Community Development, Public Safety, Public Works, Park, Recreation & Golf, and Internal Service Funds. Each department budget includes a summary narrative, financial information regarding the department and each of its major divisions, and personnel information.

Expenditures for employee compensation and benefits are based on negotiated contracts. The materials categories of expenditures are based on trends. Contract services and capital outlay are justified each year by the departments. Special Projects include any one-time project or cost.

Departmental expenditures are divided into four categories, which include the following:

- Personnel Services represents permanent full-time and part-time salary costs, overtime, and benefits.
- Materials and Supplies represents items purchased for repair and maintenance, operational activities such as books, uniforms, recreation supplies, and office supplies.

# BUDGET GUIDE

- Services and Charges represents consulting and other professional services, contract repair and maintenance, utility charges, training and memberships, equipment rentals, insurance, employment services, and allocation charges to user departments.
- Capital Outlay represents expenditures for tangible fixed assets including land, buildings, furniture, equipment, and City vehicles.

## 6. Enterprise Fund and Other Funds

The Non-Departmental Operating Budgets section details historical and proposed expenditures for the functions of interfund transfers and debt service.

## 7. Capital Project Funds

The Capital Project Funds section details capital projects for 2024-2028. The City Council approves funding of capital improvements on a total project basis. The project may expend the funds over multiple years.

## FUND-DEPARTMENT MATRIX

The matrix below shows how City Funds relate to the City Departments responsible for providing the services related to the funding sources.

Funds	Departments							
	Administration	Human Resources	Finance	Community Development	Public Safety	Public Works	Parks, Recreation & Golf	Information Technology
<b>General Fund</b>								
<b>Internal Service Funds</b>								
▪ Facility Services Fund								
▪ Fleet Management Fund								
▪ Information Technology Fund								
▪ Benefits Fund								
<b>Enterprise Funds</b>								
▪ Solid Waste Fund								
<b>Other Funds</b>								
▪ Special Improvement District Fund								
▪ Police Donation Fund								
▪ Conservation Trust Fund								
▪ Chemical Roundup Fund								
▪ Grant Fund								
▪ Elected Officials Retirement Fund								
<b>Capital Project Funds</b>								
▪ Capital Improvements and Preservation Fund								
▪ Water Acquisition Fund								
▪ Second Creek Drainage Fund								
▪ Third Creek Drainage Fund								
▪ Buffalo Run Tributary Drainage Fund								
▪ Impact Fee Fund								
▪ CC/BSF Fund								

# BUDGET GUIDE

---

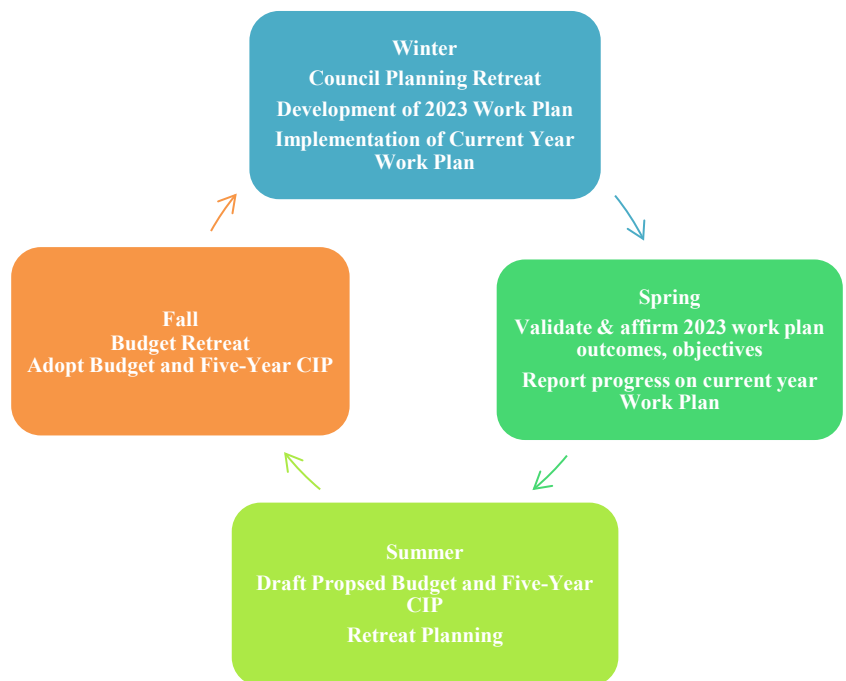
## BUDGET PROCESS

---

Prior to the beginning of the budget process, the City Manager and leadership meet with the City Council at the Council Planning Retreat to review and define current and new Council priorities. Following the identification of Council’s priorities, the City Manager and Center for Innovation (CFI) staff work with the City Council to define strategic planning initiatives. The budget process begins in February when Finance Department staff meets with staff from all City departments to update their base budgets and run detailed line item analytics. There is a strong emphasis on performance measures throughout the budget cycle. Department leadership teams, with assistance from the CFI, work to update and modify performance measures based on the City’s Strategic Plan. In April, City leadership conducts a budget preparation review and distributes instructions for preparing the next fiscal year’s budget to City departments. Revenue and expenditure budgets are submitted during May and June. Most departments have designated members that help the department director determine and prioritize project proposals in the operating budget. The City Manager, Deputy City Managers, Finance Director, and Budget Staff conduct meetings with each department to discuss budget requests and base budgets. Budget meetings are conducted to evaluate all requests using the City Manger’s budget philosophy and scoring criteria and to compare proposed expenditures to projected revenues with the objective of maintaining a balanced budget. In September, the City Manager and department directors meet with City Council for the annual budget retreat to finalize the annual budget.

The proposed budget is presented in October of each year. The following information is required: detailed estimates with supporting explanations of all proposed expenditures for each department of the City, showing the expenditures for corresponding items for the last preceding fiscal year in full and estimated expenditures for the current fiscal year

- Statements of the bonded and other indebtedness of the City, showing the debt redemption and interest requirements, the debt authorized and unissued, and the condition of sinking funds, if any
- Detailed estimates of all anticipated revenues of the City from sources other than taxes with a comparative statement of the amounts received by the City from each of the same similar sources for the last preceding fiscal year in full and estimated revenues for the current fiscal year
- A statement of the estimated balance or deficit for the end of the current fiscal year
- Comparative figures showing the actual expenditures and revenues for corresponding items and sources for the preceding fiscal year in full and for the current fiscal year up to the last day of the month preceding the month in which the recommended budget is submitted, and estimated expenditures and revenues for corresponding items and sources for the balance of the current fiscal year



# BUDGET GUIDE

---

- Such other supporting information as the City Council may request, or as may be otherwise required by the Charter

## **BASE BUDGETING**

In an effort to create a more effective and efficient budget, the City of Commerce City adopted a new approach to budget development in 2019. Through multiple meetings with Department and City leadership, and utilizing three years of expenditure actuals, the Finance Department identified areas where reductions and or increases were necessary.

For the 2023 budget cycle, the City continued this base budgeting approach. Following the analysis done in 2019, the City set base levels for all City operations. New spending had to be requested and justified by Departments through enhancement requests, which were reviewed and approved or denied by City leadership and City Council. This process has created efficiencies in the City's budget and has allowed for productive conversations about the budget process going forward.

## **BUDGET HEARING**

A public hearing on the proposed budget shall be held before its final adoption at such time and place as the Council shall direct. Notice of such public hearing and notice that the proposed budget is on file in the Office of the Clerk shall be published in a newspaper that meets City Charter guidelines, at least one (1) week in advance of the hearing. The complete proposed budget shall be on file for public inspection during office hours at such office for a period of not less than one (1) week prior to such hearing.

## **BUDGET ADOPTION**

The Council shall adopt the budget by resolution at least five (5) working days before the final day established by law for the certification of the ensuing year's tax levy to the county. Provided, however, that notwithstanding the provisions in the City Charter, passage of this resolution shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Council in office at the time the vote is taken. If the Council fails to adopt the budget by said date, the amounts appropriated for each City fund for the current fiscal year shall be deemed appropriated for each City fund for the ensuing fiscal year.

No changes were made to the proposed budget prior to budget adoption.

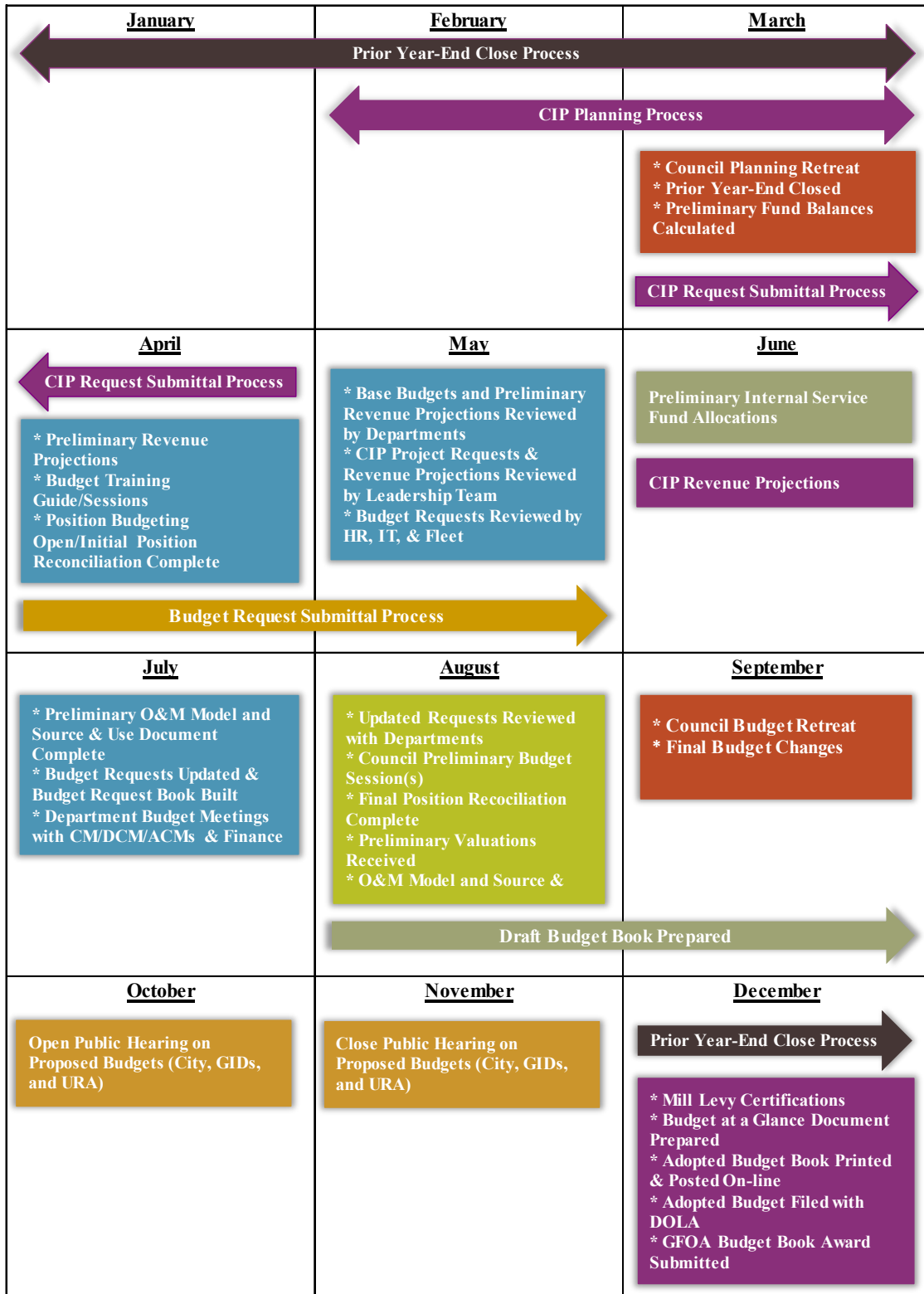
## **BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

After the budget has been adopted, the approved budget may be changed through a budget amendment. The process for a budget amendment generally begins with a request from the affected division or department to the Finance Department. The Finance Department reviews the request for consistency with City Council goals and is weighed against other City needs and the availability of funding. Upon the Finance Director's approval, the request and justification are presented to the City Manager for final approval.



# BUDGET GUIDE

## BUDGET CALENDAR



## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND FINANCIALS

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
General Fund Revenue	\$ 125,022,035
<b>Transfers From</b>	
Fund Balance	\$ 4,076,884
2K Allocation	\$ 1,467,825
Water Acquisition Fund	\$ 4,243,024
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 134,809,768</b>

<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
<b>Primary Government</b>	
Administration	\$ 11,036,019
Human Resources	\$ 2,597,371
Finance	\$ 9,879,235
Community Development	\$ 9,255,826
Public Safety	\$ 32,888,469
Public Works	\$ 22,839,827
Parks, Recreation & Golf	\$ 18,534,088
2K Allocations Long Term Capital (20%)	\$ 182,961
2K Allocations Administrative (15%)	\$ 1,284,864
Debt Service (2017A & 2017B)	\$ 6,078,870
<b>Transfers To</b>	
Commerce City Housing Authority	\$ 60,000
Elected Officials Retirement Fund	\$ 41,760
CIP - Indirect allocation Long term Capital (20%)	\$ 182,961
CIP - General Fund	\$ 1,200,000
CIP - IT TIIP	\$ 545,267
CIP - 2K Fund Balance	\$ 5,150,000
URA Fund - Derby Catalyst	\$ 83,000
Debt Service Fund - 2015	\$ 2,939,461
Debt Service Fund - 2014 2K	\$ 1,825,563
Debt Service Fund - 2016 2K	\$ 1,459,080
Debt Service Fund - 2022 A/B/C	\$ 6,745,146
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 134,809,768</b>

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

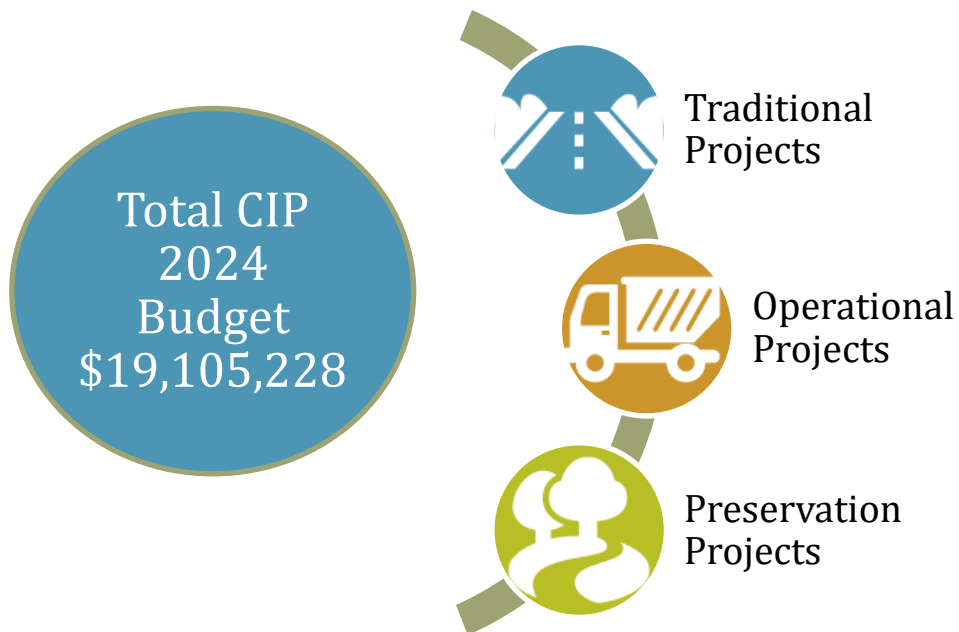
## SUMMARY OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>	
Transportation Tax	\$	2,829,000
Fund Balance- Transportation Tax	\$	843,500
Adams County Open Space Tax	\$	1,046,512
Fund Balance- Open Space Tax	\$	243,488
HUTF	\$	2,135,957
Fund Balance- HUTF	\$	264,043
Road and Bridge	\$	891,024
Cable Subscriber Fee (PEG)	\$	37,476
<b>Transfers From</b>		
Fund Balance -2K	\$	5,150,000
General Fund	\$	1,200,000
General Fund IT TIIP	\$	545,267
Solid Waste Fund	\$	1,150,000
Conservation Trust Fund	\$	786,000
IT Retained Earnings	\$	1,800,000
General Fund Indirect Allocation 15%	\$	182,961
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>19,105,228</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>	
<b>Approved Projects-PW</b>		
68th Avenue Improvements	\$	450,000
Bridge Maintenance	\$	300,000
Concrete Flatwork	\$	600,000
Colorado Blvd 68th-70th	\$	350,000
Core City Improvements	\$	260,000
Crack Repair Program	\$	750,000
Irondale Regional Drainage	\$	300,000
Long Lane Striping	\$	500,000
Multi-Intersection Improvements (72nd/Locust & 112th/Havana)	\$	115,000
Pavement Management	\$	3,500,000

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## CONTINUED-SUMMARY OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

<b>Approved Projects-PW Con.</b>	
Quiet Zones - UPRR Crossings - 69th and 72nd	\$ 200,000
Railroad Crossing Replacement	\$ 500,000
Rosemary Street Widening	\$ 2,100,000
Sidewalk Connectivity	\$ 150,000
Street Reconstruction	\$ 525,000
Traffic Calming	\$ 62,500
Traffic Signal Maintenance	\$ 810,000
<b>Approved Projects-PRG</b>	
Eagle Point Security Improvements	\$ 150,000
Paradice Island Repairs/Spray Ground	\$ 2,900,000
PRG Preservation	\$ 2,076,000
<b>Approved Projects-IT</b>	
IT TIPP	\$ 2,195,267
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 18,793,767</b>
<b>Transfers To</b>	
Fund Balance - HUTF	
Fund Balance - Road and Bridge	\$ 91,024
Fund Balance - CIP Cable Subscriber Fee (PEG)	\$ 37,476
Fund Balance - CIP Fund Balance	\$ 182,961
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 19,105,228</b>



# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND FINANCIAL USES BY FUND

### SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenues	\$ 1,237,842
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,237,842</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Transfers To	
CIP Fund	\$ 1,150,000
Fund Balance - Solid Waste	\$ 87,842
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,237,842</b>

### CONSERVATION TRUST FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenues	\$ 781,072
Transfers From	
Fund balance	\$ 4,928
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 786,000</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Transfers To	
CIP Fund	\$ 786,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 786,000</b>

### HOUSING AUTHORITY FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Transfer from	
General Fund	\$ 60,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 60,000</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Housing Administration	\$ 60,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 60,000</b>

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## CHEMICAL ROUNDUP FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenues	\$ 25,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Chemical Roundup Expense	\$ 25,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 25,000</b>

## ELECTED OFFICIALS RETIREMENT FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Transfers From	
General Fund	\$ 41,760
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 41,760</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
City Council Retirement Fund	\$ 41,760
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 41,760</b>

## DEBT SERVICE FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
KSS Reimbursement	\$ 331,647
Transfers From	
General Fund	\$ 12,969,250
Urban Renewal Authority	\$ 516,347
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 13,817,244</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Bond Issue Principal - Series 2015	\$ 2,175,000
Bond Issue Interest - Series 2015	\$ 1,612,125
Bond Issue Fee - Series 2015	\$ 330
Bond Issue Principal - 2K-Series 2014	\$ 1,755,000
Bond Issue Interest - 2K-Series 2014	\$ 70,200
Bond Issue Fee - Series 2014	\$ 363
Bond Issue Principal - 2K-Series 2016	\$ 1,260,000
Bond Issue Interest - 2K-Series 2016	\$ 198,750
Bond Issue Fee - Series 2016	\$ 330
Bond Issue Principle A/B/C	\$ 1,270,000
Bond Issue Interest A/B/C	\$ 5,474,321
Bond Issue Fee A/B/C	\$ 825
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 13,817,244</b>

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## WATER RIGHTS ACQUISITION FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenues	\$ 1,100,000
Transfers From	
Fund balance	\$ 3,143,024
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,243,024</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Project Expense	\$ -
Transfer to	
General Fund	\$ 4,243,024
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,243,024</b>

## IMPACT FEES FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Impact Fees - Parks/Open Space	\$ 1,031,574
Impact Fees - Road BD1	\$ 120,000
Impact Fees - Road BD2	\$ 735,000
Impact Fees - Road BD3	\$ -
Impact Fees - Road BD4	\$ 35,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Irondale	\$ -
Impact Fees - Drainage First Creek	\$ 12,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Henderson	\$ 50,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Second Creek	\$ 30,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Third Creek	\$ 5,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,018,574</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Restricted Impact - Parks/Open Space	\$ 1,031,574
Restricted Impact - Road BD1	\$ 120,000
Restricted Impact - Road BD2	\$ 735,000
Restricted Impact - Road BD3	\$ -
Restricted Impact - Road BD4	\$ 35,000
Restricted Impact - Drainage Irondale	\$ -
Restricted Impact - Drainage First Creek	\$ 12,000
Restricted Impact - Drainage Henderson	\$ 50,000
Restricted Impact - Drainage Second Creek	\$ 30,000
Restricted Impact - Drainage Third Creek	\$ 5,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,018,574</b>



# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenue	\$9,391,818
Transfers From Retained Earnings	\$1,800,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,191,818</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Administration	\$5,108,605
Capital outlay	\$4,283,213
Transfers To CIP Fund	\$1,800,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$11,191,818</b>

## FACILITY SERVICES INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenue	\$4,160,602
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,160,602</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Administration	\$3,850,602
Capital outlay	\$310,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,160,602</b>

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## FLEET MANAGEMENT INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenue	\$5,775,724
Transfers From Retained Earnings	\$1,575,548
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,351,272</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Administration	\$5,376,482
Capital outlay	\$1,974,790
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$7,351,272</b>

## HEALTH INSURANCE INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

<b>FINANCIAL SOURCES</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>
Revenue	\$5,622,154
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,622,154</b>
<b>FINANCIAL USES</b>	
Benefits-Health	\$5,662,154
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$5,662,154</b>

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## REVENUE SUMMARY

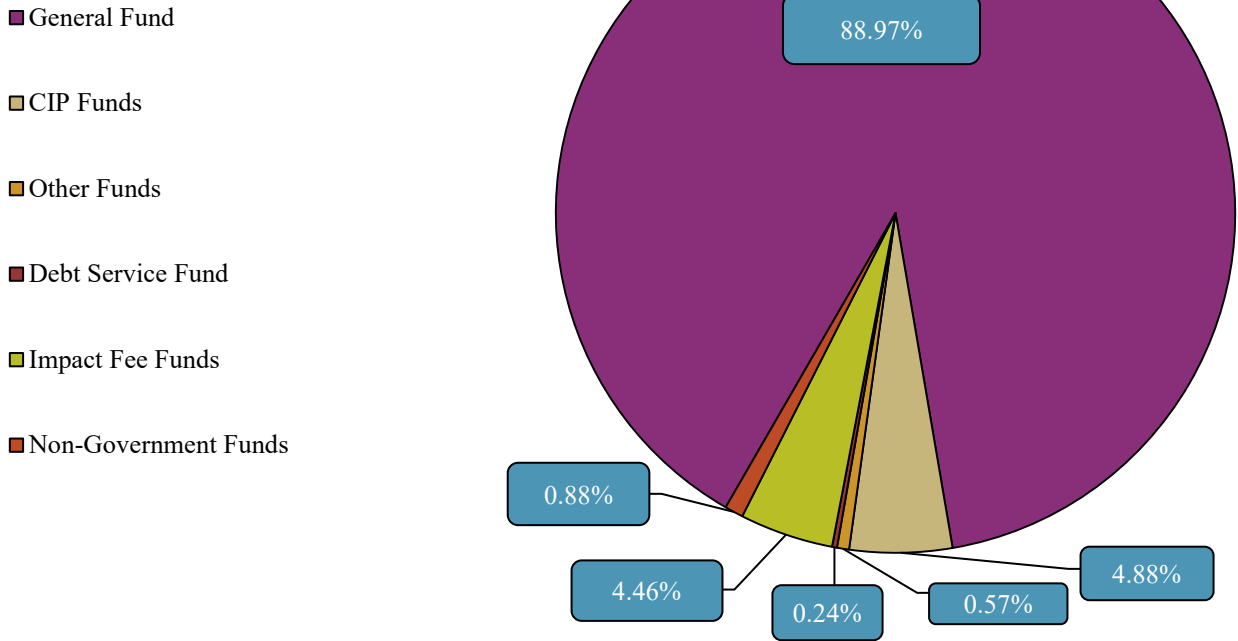
	<u>2022 Actual</u>	<u>2023 Adopted</u>	<u>To 9/30</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
<b>Taxes</b>				
General property tax	\$ 3,933,919	\$ 4,414,292	\$ 3,262,365	4,848,036
Specific ownership tax	288,239	284,494	172,579	290,767
Sales and Use Taxes	100,914,932	93,934,194	56,372,678	100,322,414
Motor vehicle registration tax	100,309	227,115	246,552	123,401
Franchise fees	3,980,472	3,430,671	2,190,181	3,979,686
Retail Excess	1,483,833	1,755,037	828,928	1,531,283
<b>Total Taxes</b>	<b>110,701,704</b>	<b>104,045,803</b>	<b>63,073,284</b>	<b>111,095,587</b>
<b>Licenses and Permits</b>				
Liquor licenses	54,464	49,784	42,703	54,647
Occupation licenses	17,130	19,052	6,775	16,472
Contractors' licenses	92,910	110,335	41,915	95,265
Building permits	3,226,124	3,217,980	1,677,370	2,634,533
Other	1,501,864	1,384,425	1,120,375	1,454,248
<b>Total Licenses and Permits</b>	<b>4,892,492</b>	<b>4,781,576</b>	<b>2,889,137</b>	<b>4,255,165</b>
<b>Intergovernmental</b>				
Cigarette tax	64,816	129,459	37,330	85,974
<b>Total Intergovernmental</b>	<b>64,816</b>	<b>129,459</b>	<b>37,330</b>	<b>85,974</b>
<b>Charges for Services</b>				
Recreation Golf Fees	5,827,875	5,561,662	4,695,081	5,302,450
Plan check fees	675,015	772,510	536,436	640,988
Court and Docket Fees	161,106	267,102	141,603	183,419
Zoning	71,896	123,648	48,358	83,724
Other	1,461,200	2,316,247	1,297,998	1,508,596
<b>Total Charges for Services</b>	<b>8,197,092</b>	<b>9,041,169</b>	<b>6,719,475</b>	<b>7,719,177</b>
<b>Fines and Forfeitures</b>				
Municipal court	403,365	621,258	345,883	458,012
DUI fees	18,600	12,765	7,641	9,300
Photo red light enforcement	896,765	895,724	396,277	930,503
Other	270	-	665	318
<b>Total Fines and Forfeitures</b>	<b>1,319,000</b>	<b>1,529,747</b>	<b>750,466</b>	<b>1,398,133</b>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
Investment earnings	(13,620,274)	100,000	1,871,352	100,000
Other	691,267	312,784	492,503	367,999
<b>Total Miscellaneous</b>	<b>(12,929,007)</b>	<b>412,784</b>	<b>2,363,855</b>	<b>467,999</b>
<b>Total General Revenues</b>	<b>112,246,097</b>	<b>119,940,538</b>	<b>75,833,546</b>	<b>125,022,035</b>

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

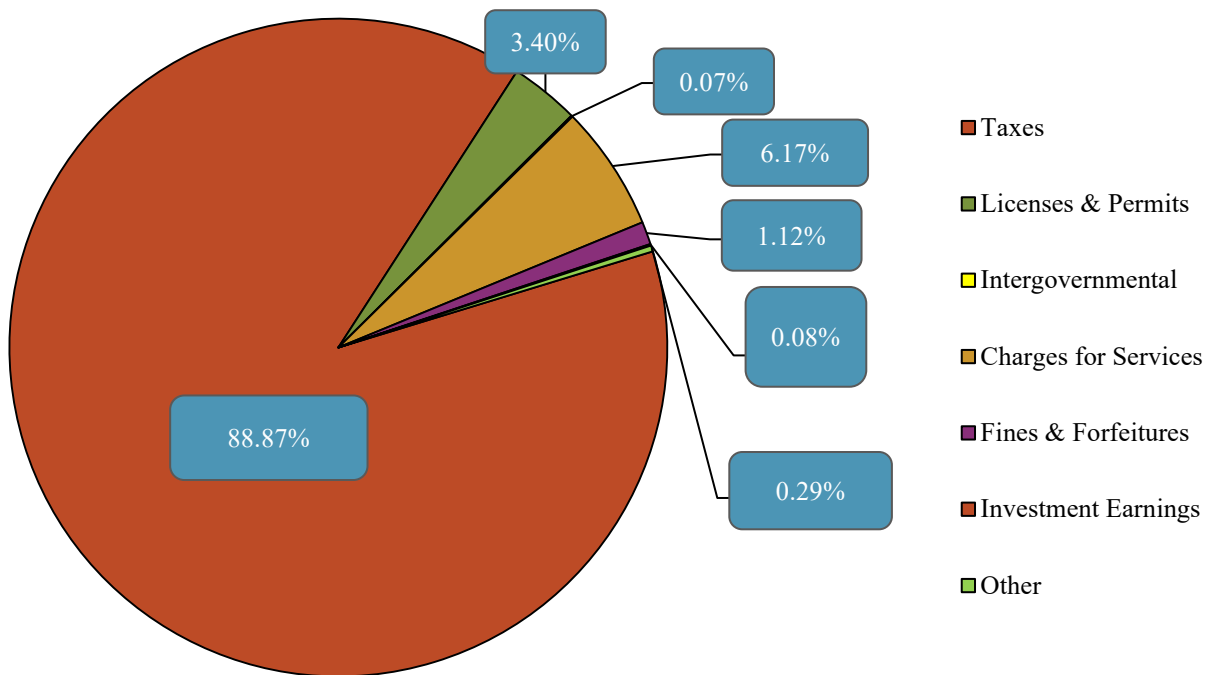
	<u>2022 Actual</u>	<u>2023 Adopted</u>	<u>To 9/30</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
<b>Other Funds</b>				
Adams County Open Space Tax	1,028,280	918,252	-	1,046,512
Highway User Tax	2,040,969	2,073,122	949,980	2,047,848
Road and Bridge Tax	873,553	766,980	885,427	891,024
Conservation Trust Fund	714,008	766,598	470,868	781,072
Transportation tax	2,798,040	2,597,070	1,522,588	2,829,000
KSS debt reimbursement	376,230	369,494	360,204	331,647
Cable subscriber fees (Peg)	36,741	40,150	8,074	37,476
Chemical Round Up Fund	(14,077)	25,000	4,987	-
Impact Fee Fund - parks/open space	383,298	1,137,753	912,982	1,031,574
Impact Fee Fund - transportation	(459,700)	705,000	1,118,339	855,000
Impact Fee Fund - drainage	136,062	258,455	83,746	-
Impact Fee Fund - landscape	(3,838)	-	462	-
Water Rights Acquisition Fund	1,195,204	2,128,500	998,583	1,100,000
Second Creek Drainage Basin Fund	(33,042)	120,825	165,583	30,000
Buffalo Run Tributary Drainage Basin Fund	17,495	65,867	(4,914)	-
Third Creek Drainage Basin Fund	19,334	25,646	17,159	-
<b>Total Other Funds</b>	<b>9,108,559</b>	<b>11,998,712</b>	<b>7,494,069</b>	<b>10,981,153</b>
<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>	<b>121,354,655</b>	<b>131,939,250</b>	<b>83,327,615</b>	<b>136,003,188</b>
<b>Enterprise Funds</b>				
Solid Waste Management Fund	1,228,935	1,189,639	579,656	1,237,842
<b>Total Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>1,228,935</b>	<b>1,189,639</b>	<b>579,656</b>	<b>1,237,842</b>
<b>Total Government and Enterprise Funds</b>	<b>\$ 122,583,590</b>	<b>\$ 133,128,889</b>	<b>\$ 83,907,272</b>	<b>\$ 137,241,030</b>

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## REVENUE SUMMARY

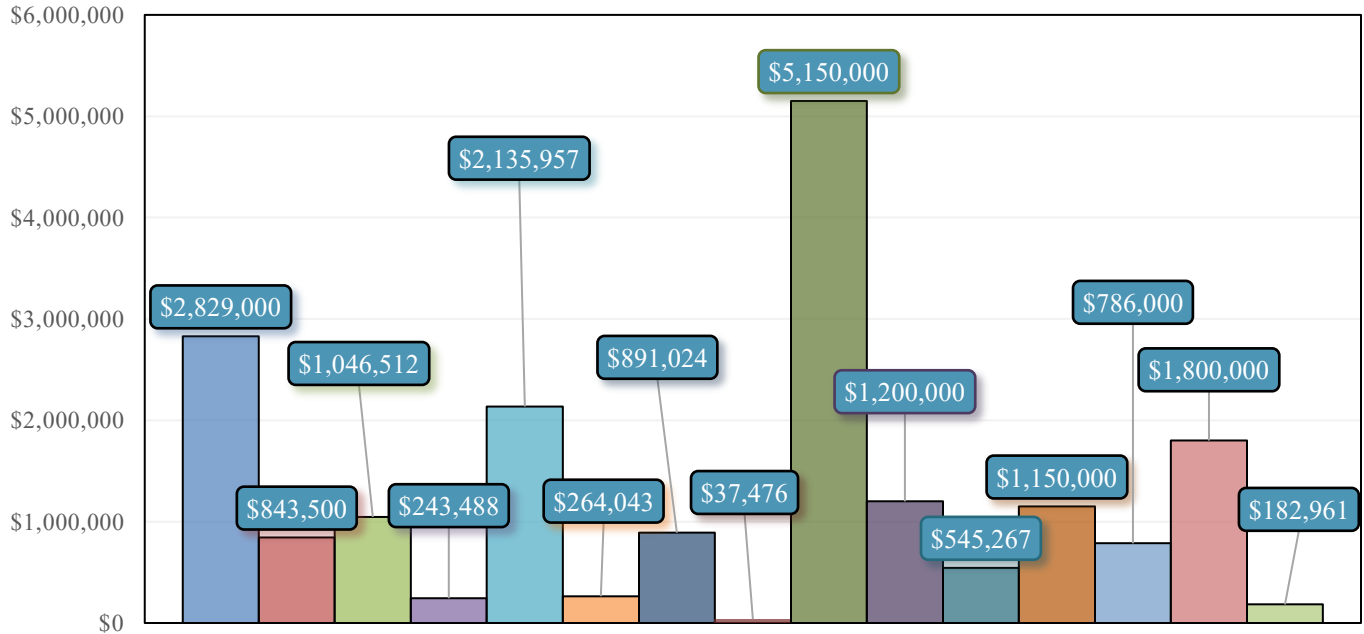


## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES – GENERAL FUND



# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES CIP FUND



- Transportation Tax
- Fund Balance- Transportation Tax
- Adams County Open Space Tax
- Fund Balance- Open Space Tax
- HUTF
- Fund Balance- HUTF
- Road and Bridge
- Cable Subscriber Fee (PEG)
- Fund Balance -2K
- General Fund
- General Fund IT TIIP
- Solid Waste Fund
- Conservation Trust Fund
- IT Retained Earnings
- General Fund Indirect Allocation 15%

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## REVENUE OVERVIEW

---

The City strives to maintain a strong, diverse revenue base recognizing that becoming too dependent upon any individual revenue source would make the City's revenues more vulnerable to economic cycles. Commerce City voters exempted all Commerce City revenues, with the exception of property tax revenues, from the revenue and expenditure limitations imposed by the TABOR Amendment and authorized their expenditure. All revenues are conservatively projected, monitored and updated as additional data becomes available and new developments unfold. Total 2024 general revenues (excluding restricted impact fees) are projected to increase by 4% to \$125,022,035 from estimated 2023 revenues of \$119,940,538. This increase is primarily due to revised revenue projections that account for the City's continued growth and healthy revenue performance. Descriptions and a brief analysis of the City's largest revenue sources are included below.

## GENERAL REVENUES

### Property Tax

Property taxes are collected one year in arrears and are collected by Adams County, then remitted to the City. Property Taxes are levied on December 31<sup>st</sup> and attach an enforceable lien on property as of January 1<sup>st</sup>. Taxes are due in half payments with the first half-payment due by February 28<sup>th</sup> and the second half-payment due by June 15<sup>th</sup> or in full with the full payment due by April 30<sup>th</sup>. The City of Commerce City's property tax mill levy is 3.28 mills. However, the City periodically implements a temporary mill levy credit in order to comply with TABOR revenue growth limitations. For fiscal year, 2024 property tax revenue is projected to be \$4,848,036, which includes \$5,858 for estimated delinquent tax revenue and is based on a preliminary net total taxable assessed valuation of \$1,908,971,670. For the 2023 mill levy certification process, which impacts property taxes to be collected in 2024, a temporary mill levy credit of 0.73 is being applied to the City's mill levy of 3.28, resulting in a 2.55 mill levy for the 2024 fiscal year.

### Franchise Fees

The City currently has a nonexclusive franchise agreement with Xcel Energy for the right to furnish, sell and distribute gas and electricity to residents and businesses within the community. The agreement provides Xcel Energy with access to public property to provide gas and electric services. In consideration for this franchise, Xcel Energy pays the City of Commerce City a sum equal to 3% of all revenues received from the sale of gas and electricity. In addition, the City receives franchise fees from the cable TV provider set at 5% of gross revenues and from United Power equal to 3% of their electricity revenues. Franchise fees are estimated to be \$3,979,686 in the 2024 budget, which is a 16% increase from the 2023 Budget.

### Sales and Use Taxes

The City of Commerce City collects a total of 4.5% tax on the sales of tangible personal property and specific services. 3.5% of this is the City's general sales tax and 1.0% is the City's 2K sales tax. 2K was a voter approved sales tax measure (in 2013) resulting in the 1.0% increase to be used for specific capital projects and the associated operations and maintenance of those projects. A Use Tax is levied as a complement to the City's sales tax and is imposed upon taxable purchases on which a sales tax was not legally imposed. The City imposes the use tax on building materials, motor vehicles, and other tangible personal property (e.g., furniture, fixtures, supplies, and equipment). Budgeted sales and use tax revenues for 2024 are projected to increase 7% over 2022 budgeted revenues to \$100,322,414, of which \$77,984,100 is general sales and use tax and \$22,338,314 is 2K sales tax. A General Fund transfer of \$12,969,250 is made to the Debt Service Fund for Sales Tax Bond payments. Additional amounts are transferred from the General Fund to the Housing Authority, Elected Officials Retirement, Capital Expenditures, and Urban Renewal funds. Sales and Use Tax revenues provide the largest single source of revenue for the City.



# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## **Building Permit Fees**

Building Permit Fees are based on the dollar valuation of the construction work to be performed. Permit Fees are established by ordinance and are budgeted based on local construction and development trends. Estimated revenues for the 2024 budget are projected at \$2,634,533, which is a decrease of 18% from the 2023 budget.

## **Excavating Permits**

Excavation Permit Fee revenues are received from various contractors performing excavation activities within the City's various right-of-ways. The 2024 budget increased to \$1,450,773, which is an increase of 5% from the 2022 budget. This amount is based on expected levels of construction activity.

## **Other Permit and Construction Fees**

The City assesses other fees with respect to new residential and commercial construction. The 2023 budget includes Plan Check Fees of \$640,988, which is a decrease of 17% from the 2023 budget. This decrease is due to construction activity estimated to occur in 2024.

## **Motor Vehicle Registration Fees**

Motor Vehicle Registration Fees are state imposed on the registration of a vehicle. Fees are primarily based on the weight and the age of the vehicle. The revenues received by a county or municipality are based on actual fees collected for the month on the number and type of vehicles registered. The City anticipates an increase to \$123,401 in Motor Vehicle Fees for 2024.

## **Municipal Court Fees**

Municipal Court Fees consist primarily of fines and forfeitures assessed against parties found guilty of any municipal offense through the court system. This revenue also includes charges for services such as docket fees, court surcharge fees, and fuel surcharges. Estimated total revenues for the 2024 budget are \$458,012, which is a projected decrease of 26% from the 2023 budget.

## **Recreation/Golf Activity Fees**

The City of Commerce City owns and operates two recreation centers for Commerce City residents as well as an award winning 18-hole golf course. A variety of recreation programs and activities are offered through the recreation centers and golf course. To access the activities and programs, users are charged a membership fee. Activity fee revenues are anticipated to increase to \$5,302,450 in 2024, which is a 5% decrease from the 2023 budget.

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## OTHER FUNDS' REVENUES

### **Adams County Open Space Tax**

As the name suggests, the Adams County Open Space Tax is a county shared tax revenue. This revenue is comprised of a county sales tax that is shared with municipalities within Adams County, based upon the geographic location where the sales occur. Adams County Open Space Tax is projected to increase 27% to \$918,052

### **Highway User's Tax**

The Highway User's Tax (HUT) is a State tax shared revenue with local governments. HUT revenues are based on formulas that include revenues derived from motor fuel taxes and driver's licenses fees and motor vehicle registration fees. The HUT is distributed monthly to municipalities through a formula based on the number of vehicles registered and the miles of streets in each municipality relative to the same data in other municipalities. These funds may be expended on new construction, safety, reconstruction, improvements, repairs and maintenance, and capacity improvements. HUT is projected to increase 13% to \$2,073,122 for the 2023 budget.

### **Road and Bridge Tax**

The Road and Bridge Tax is a county shared tax revenue. This revenue is comprised of a county sales tax that is shared with municipalities within Adams County, based upon the geographic location where the sales occur. Road and Bridge tax is projected to decrease 15% to \$766,980 for the 2023 budget.

### **Transportation Tax**

The Transportation Tax is also a county tax shared tax revenue. This revenue is comprised of a county mill levy portion that is shared with municipalities within Adams County, based upon property valuation. Transportation tax is projected to increase 23% to \$2,597,070 for the 2023 budget. This revenue stream is located in the Capital Expenditures Fund, where it is used on road improvement projects.

### **Conservation Trust Fund**

The Conservation Trust Fund is primarily funded by State lottery proceeds. Municipal lottery proceeds are based on the most current population estimates prepared by the State Department of Local Affairs' Division of Local Government. Funds can only be used for the acquisition, development, and maintenance of parks, or for capital improvements to or maintenance of recreational facilities on any public site. The City of Commerce City normally transfers Conservation Trust proceeds to the Capital Expenditures Fund. Lottery revenues, including earnings on investments, are projected to be \$766,598 for the 2023 budget.

### **Impact Fee Fund**

Impact Fees represent a monetary charge on development to recoup a proportionate share of the public capital costs required to accommodate development with necessary public infrastructure. Impact management includes subdivision dedication requirements, payments in lieu of dedication, environmental impact mitigation, and user and connection charges. In 2023 the Second Creek Drainage Basin Impact Fee is estimated to provide \$120,825 in revenues, the Buffalo Run Tributary Drainage Fee is estimated to provide \$65,867 in revenues and the Third Creek Drainage Basin is estimated to provide \$25,646 in revenues. Drainage impact fees for the DFA053 Drainage Basin are estimated to provide \$258,455 in revenues. General Impact Fees, which include parks/open space and transportation impact fees, are budgeted at \$1,842,753, which is comprise of \$1,137,753 for parks/open space and \$705,000 for transportation. Impact Fee funds are transferred to the Capital Expenditures Fund to assist with construction of applicable capital projects.

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## **Water Rights Acquisition Fund**

The Water Rights Acquisition Fund exists for the purchase of irrigation and potable water rights. The Water Rights Acquisition Fee is estimated to generate \$2,125,500 in 2023. An annual transfer is made from this fund to cover debt service payments for the 2017B certificates of participation series, which relate to the purchase of City water. In 2023 this transfer is budgeted at \$530,831.

## **ENTERPRISE FUNDS' REVENUES**

### **Solid Waste Fees**

The City has one Enterprise Fund for the collection of landfill operations' charges (tipping fees). These waste disposal charges are paid by agreement with Republic Services. Waste disposal fees are estimated to generate \$1,189,639 in 2023. The Funds are transferred to the Capital Expenditures Fund for use on capital projects pertaining to surrounding roads and transportation impacts of the landfill.

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## EXPENDITURES SUMMARY

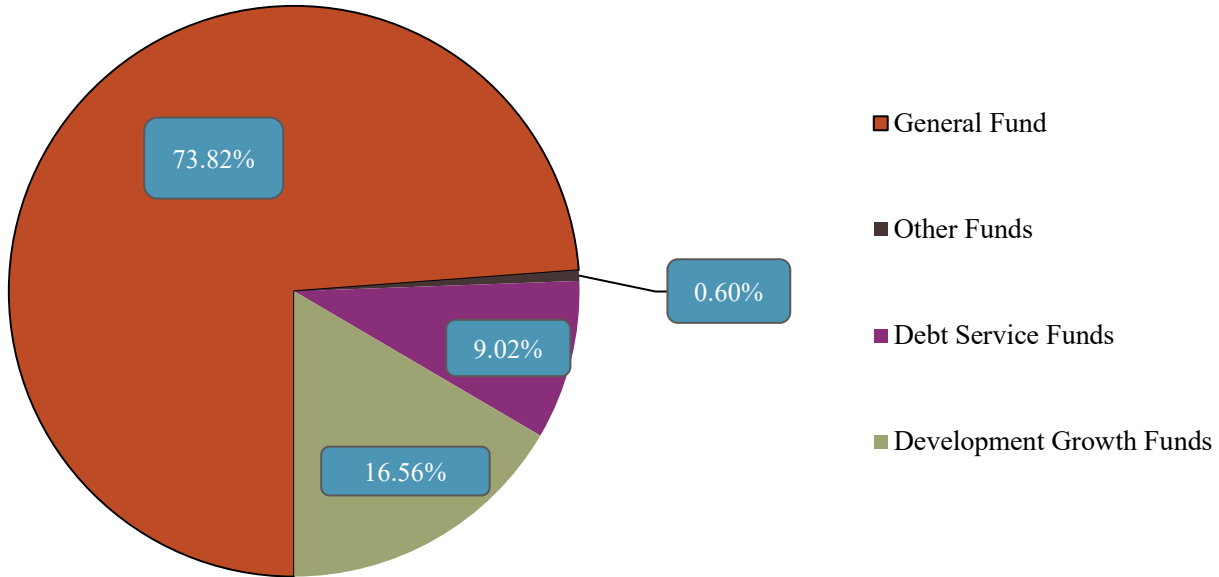
	<u>Personnel Services</u>					<u>Total</u>
	<u>Salaries</u>	<u>Benefits</u>	<u>Materials and Supplies</u>	<u>Services and Charges</u>	<u>Capital Outlay</u>	
Administration	\$ 5,915,090	\$ 1,280,784	\$ 63,425	\$ 3,776,720	\$ -	\$ 11,036,019
Human Resources	1,357,559	294,517	8,050	937,245	-	2,597,371
Finance	4,180,796	2,789,610	11,200	2,897,629	-	9,879,235
Community Development	5,266,514	1,273,999	89,000	2,626,313	-	9,255,826
Public Safety	18,238,977	3,950,634	659,825	10,039,033	-	32,888,469
Public Works	7,332,966	1,733,664	1,377,800	12,395,397	-	22,839,827
Parks, Recreation & Golf	9,278,462	1,449,244	1,901,237	5,339,785	565,360	18,534,088
Debt Service	-	-	-	6,078,870	-	6,078,870
CIP Fund	-	-	-	-	19,105,228	19,105,228
Conservation Trust	-	-	-	786,000	-	786,000
Elected Officials Retirement Fund	-	-	-	41,760	-	41,760
Chemical Roundup Fund	-	-	-	25,000	-	25,000
Debt Service Fund	-	-	-	13,817,244	-	13,817,244
Water Rights Acquisition Fund	-	-	-	4,243,024	-	4,243,024
Impact Fee Fund	-	-	-	2,018,574	-	2,018,574
Commerce City Housing Authority	-	-	-	60,000	-	60,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 51,570,364</b>	<b>\$ 12,772,452</b>	<b>\$ 4,110,537</b>	<b>\$ 65,082,594</b>	<b>\$ 19,670,588</b>	<b>\$ 153,206,535</b>

Note:  
 Excludes Solid Waste Management Fund  
 Includes Internal Service Funds Allocations

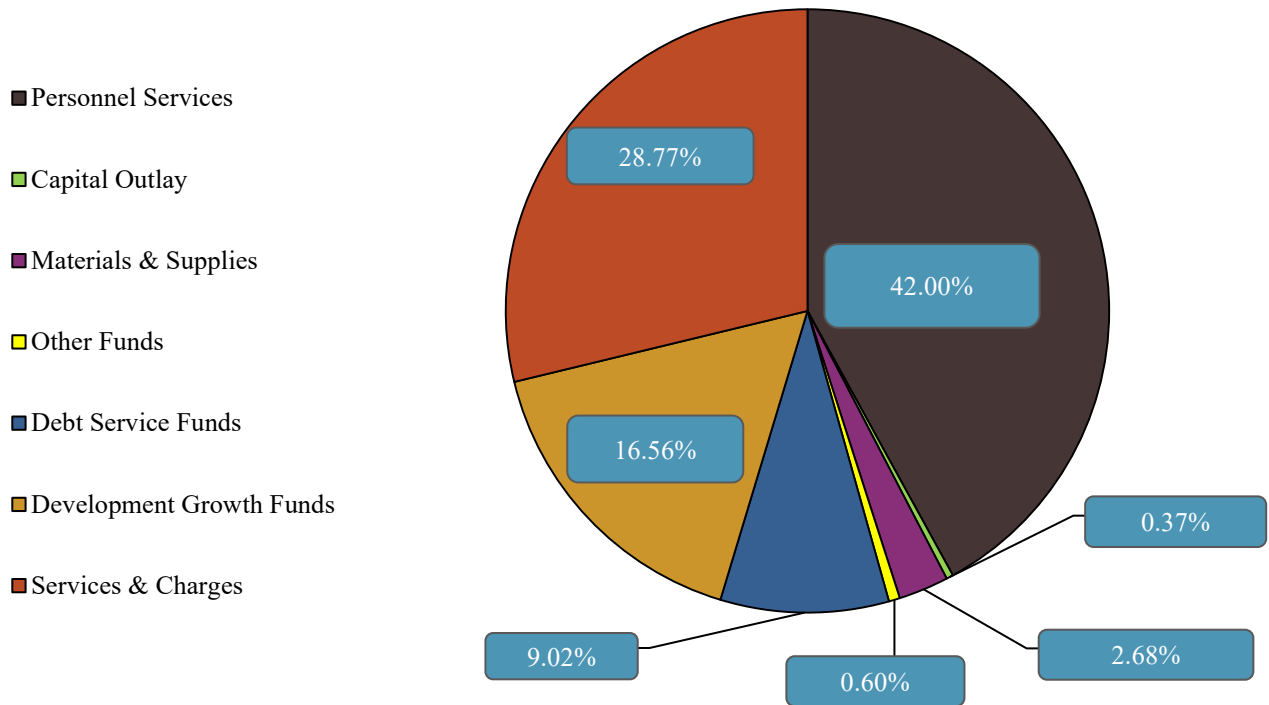


# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## EXPENDITURES SUMMARY BY FUND 2024



## EXPENDITURES SUMMARY BY TYPE 2024

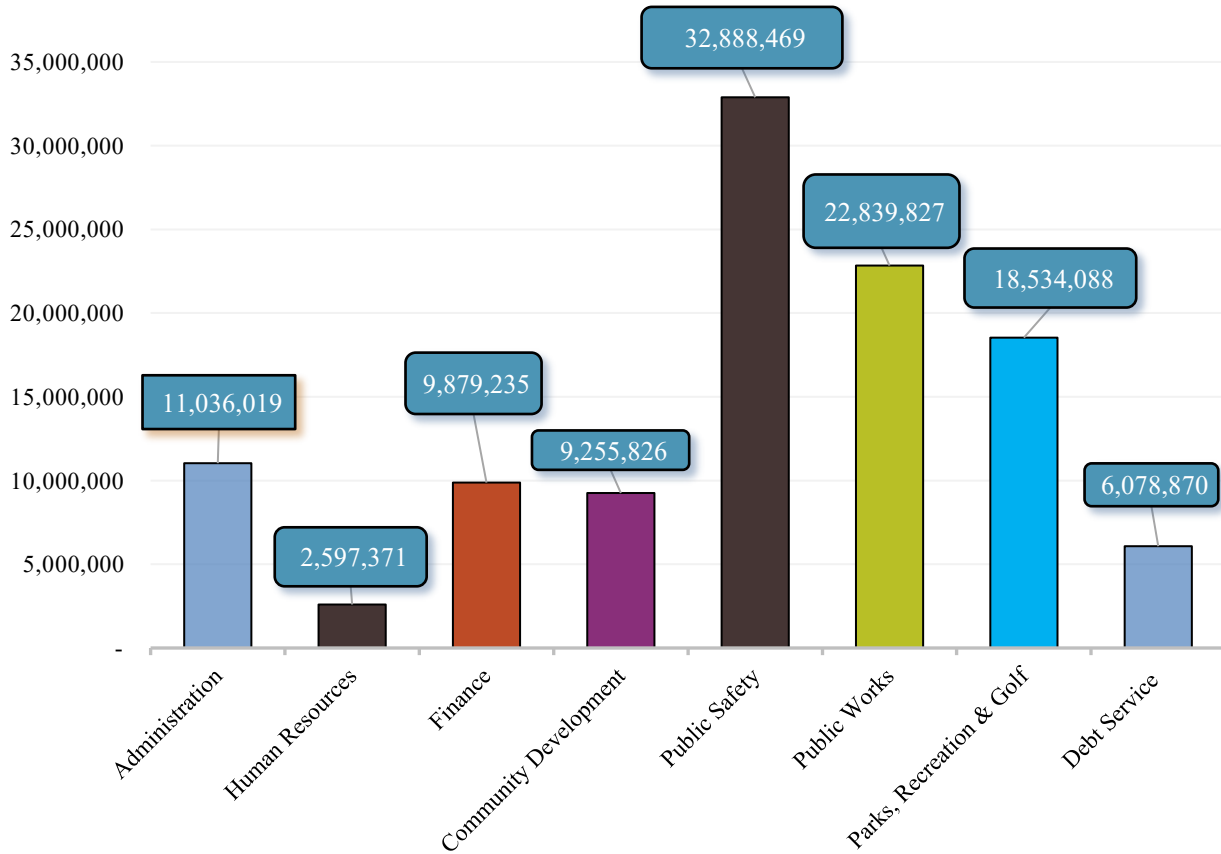


# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL USES-GENERAL FUND 2024

---



# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL USES-CIP 2024

IT TIPP	\$2,195,267	11.7%
PRG Preservation	\$2,076,000	11.0%
Paradise Island Repairs/Spray Ground	\$2,900,000	15.4%
Eagle Point Security Improvements	\$150,000	0.8%
Traffic Signal Maintenance	\$810,000	4.3%
Traffic Calming	\$62,500	0.3%
Street Reconstruction	\$525,000	2.8%
Sidewalk Connectivity	\$150,000	0.8%
Rosemary Street Widening	\$2,100,000	11.2%
Railroad Crossing Replacement	\$500,000	2.7%
Quiet Zones - UPRR Crossings - 69th and 72nd	\$200,000	1.1%
Pavement Management	\$3,500,000	18.6%
Multi-Intersection Improvements (72nd/Locust & 112th/Havana)	\$115,000	0.6%
Long Lane Striping	\$500,000	2.7%
Irondale Regional Drainage	\$300,000	1.6%
Crack Repair Program	\$750,000	4.0%
Core City Improvements	\$260,000	1.4%
Colorado Blvd 68th-70th	\$350,000	1.9%
Concrete Flatwork	\$600,000	3.2%
Bridge Maintenance	\$300,000	1.6%
68th Avenue Improvements	\$450,000	2.4%



# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

## EXPENDITURES OVERVIEW

---

Planned expenditures for the 2024 fiscal year, including the General Fund and Capital Projects, and allocated costs from the Internal Service Funds, but excluding the Solid Waste Management Fund, have been budgeted at \$153,206,535.

## EXPENDITURES SUMMARY BY FUND

City expenditures are recorded within multiple funds, depending upon the purpose of the expenditure. The City follows guidance and best practices set by the governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). The City's main operating fund, the General Fund, houses the City's general tax dollars that provide for the general City operations. The City also has the other fund types listed below.

**Special Revenue Funds** – These funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. This includes the Grants Fund, which houses grant revenue received from the state and federal governments for expenditure on specific programs or projects. It also includes the Special Improvements, Police Department, Conservation Trust, Chemical Roundup, and CC/BSD Use Tax funds.

**Capital Project Funds** – These funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital projects. The City has a major capital project fund and several minor capital project funds for Water Rights Acquisition, Drainage, General Improvement District, and Impact Fees funds.

**Enterprise Fund** – Which accounts for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The City has one Enterprise Fund, which is the Solid Waste Management Fund used to account for the operations and administrative activities relating to the construction and maintenance of all roads and bridges affected by the waste management activity.

**Internal Service Funds** – These account for activities that provide support services to other city departments. The City has four internal services funds, the Facility Services, Fleet Management, Information Technology, and Benefits funds.

## EXPENDITURES SUMMARY BY TYPE

City expenditures are recorded within the applicable Fund, for examples, Public Safety materials and supplies are recorded in the General Fund and capital project expenditures are recorded in the Capital Expenditures Fund. City expenditures are also categorized into “categories” based on logical groupings for summation purposes. Expenditure categories include Personnel Services, Materials and Supplies, Services and Charges, Allocations, Debt Service, Capital Outlay, and Transfers.

**Personnel Services** – This expenditure category includes salaries and benefits costs for City employees. Personnel Services are expected to increase \$4,918,339 or 8.28% for the 2024 budget. Included in this increase are the addition of 21.0 new FTE, 8.0 of which were added during 2023 re-appropriations processes and 13.0 of which were added as approved 2024 budget requests. Please refer to the Personnel section of this budget book for more information regarding personnel services costs.

**Materials and Supplies** – This expenditure category includes tangible materials and supplies required for departments business operations. This includes office supplies, uniforms, tools, safety supplies, and various supplies needed for specific programs and services. Materials and Supplies are expected to decrease \$45,137 or 1.09% for 2024.

# 2024 FINANCIAL SUMMARY

---

**Services and Charges** – This expenditure category is related to nontangible expenditures provided by external sources. This includes outside services for auditing, consulting, training, career development, and memberships and dues. Services and Charges are expected to increase \$8,935,282 or 15.91% for the 2024 budget.

**Allocations** – This expenditure category is related to nontangible expenditures provided by Internal Service Funds (Facility Services, Fleet Management, Information Technology, and Benefits). Allocations are expected to increase \$1,835,268 or 7.93% for 2024. This is due to natural increases to allocations for Facility Services, Fleet Management, and Information Technology, and Benefits.

**Debt Service** – This expenditure category provides for principal and interest payments related to the City’s debt related financial transaction obligations, including Revenue Bonds, Certificates of Participation (COPs), and Lease Purchase Agreements (when applicable). Debt Service is expected to increase \$4,019,983 or 25.3% for the 2024 Budget. This is the combination of the Debt Service fund and the Debt Service contained in the General fund. The general fund debt service increased to pay off the remaining 2017B debt. The 2024 budgeted amount of \$13,817,204 in the Debt Service fund is based upon amortization schedules for city debt issuances. Related expenditures in this category include principal, interest, and associated fees.

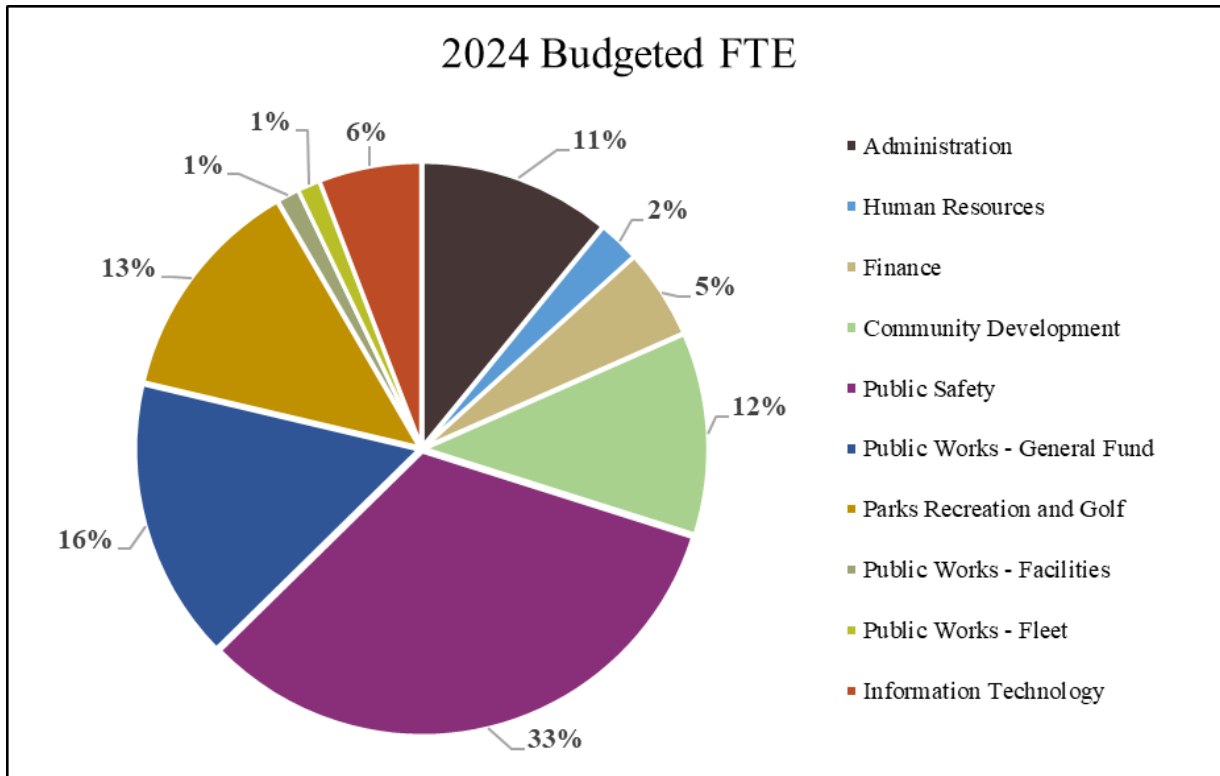
**Capital Outlay** – This expenditure category is comprised of capital asset acquisitions and equipment replacement. This includes radios, cameras, and other various types of operating equipment. Capital Outlay is expected to increase \$478,579 or 2.49% for the 2024 budget.

**Transfers** – This expenditure category is comprised of internal transactions only and does not represent actual cash outflow from the City. Interfund Transfers occur when one fund transfers cash to another fund for an intended purpose. This primarily includes, but is not limited to, General Fund transfers to the Debt Services Fund for principal and interest payments and transfers to the Capital Expenditures Fund for capital projects. General Fund Transfers are expected to decrease \$300,257 or 1.46% for 2024.

# EMPLOYEE AND STAFFING OVERVIEW

## HUMAN RESOURCES OVERVIEW

Department Name	2022 ADOPTED	2023 BUDGET	2024 BUDGET
Administration	48	53	60
Human Resources	10	12	13
Finance	24	29	28
Community Development	45	58	63
Public Safety	168	176	180
Public Works - General Fund	61	86	88
Parks, Recreation & Golf	60	70	71
Public Works - Facilities	6	7	7
Public Works - Fleet	6	7	7
Information Technology	25	30	32
<b>Totals</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>549</b>



# EMPLOYEE AND STAFFING OVERVIEW

---

## 2024 APPROVED NEW POSITIONS - FTE VARIANCE DESCRIPTION

Between the 2023 Adopted budget and the 2024 Adopted Budget, twenty-one (21) new positions were approved by 2023 reorganization, Council Appropriation, or the 2024 budget process. Those positions are as follows.

Department Name	Position Name	Department Total
<b>Administration</b>	Assistant City Manager, Director of Strategic Partnerships, Projects & Operational Implementation Officer, Municipal Court Probation Officer	4
<b>Human Resources</b>	Human Resources Business Systems Manager	1
<b>Community Development</b>	Senior and Family Community Navigator, Planning Architect	2
<b>Public Safety</b>	2 Police Sergeants, CALEA Accreditation Manager, Records Management System Supervisor	4
<b>Public Works</b>	2 Streets Operations Technicians, 3 Parks Operations Technicians, Deputy Director - CIP, Traffic Operations Engineer, Project Inspector	8
<b>Information Technology</b>	Network Administrator, Systems Analyst	2
<b>Total New Positions Added in 2024</b>		<b>21</b>

## 2024 COMPENSATION AND STAFFING OVERVIEW

The City of Commerce City recognizes that well-qualified, engaged employees are essential to the success of the City’s mission and goals. The City must retain and attract successful, professional, and results-oriented individuals. This is achieved by investing in employee benefits, compensation, and professional development opportunities, and by creating a culture of belonging and inclusion that allows every person to reach their full potential in service to the community. The City strives to make our total compensation and rewards package competitive, within its ability to pay, driven by comparable market salaries, a well-rounded benefits package, and a pay-for-performance structure. The City’s compensation and benefits programs are important tools in employee engagement, which also includes challenging and rewarding work, growth and professional development, and being part of the success of the city’s mission of delivering service excellence by being committed to "a quality community for a lifetime through the relentless pursuit of excellence”.

The City uses widely recognized surveys to establish the competitive level of compensation for positions. The city’s pay structure is based on each position placed in a pay range with a minimum, average market salary (midpoint), and maximum. The 2024 compensation plan is formatted to a pay-for-performance system, and upon a performance evaluation employees are eligible for the following increase based on individual performance evaluation rating:

- Level 1 (lowest): 0%
- Level 2: 0.5-1.0%, at management discretion
- Level 3: 3.0-3.25%, at management discretion
- Level 4: 3.5-3.75%, at management discretion
- Level 5 (highest): 3.75-5.5%, at management

## COMPENSATION PLAN

Provisions of the revised compensation plan concept include the following:

---

# EMPLOYEE AND STAFFING OVERVIEW

---

## General Information

Prior to the beginning of each calendar year, the City uses a variety of factors to determine how much, if any, each pay range may be adjusted. Such factors may include, but are not limited to:

- The Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Denver metro area
- Market analysis of specific classifications
- Budgetary capacity
- Local economic factors

The market analysis includes reviewing current survey data from Employers Council and Colorado Municipal League, which are the primary sources used for the salary data and includes public and private sector organizations (EC only) in the Denver metropolitan area.

The average market salary (midpoint) of each pay range represents the approximate average salaries paid in the market for positions. The salary data reported through the salary surveys includes salary ranges of many comparable positions to what the city uses from many different organizations. The actual market value of a specific job is based on all the factors listed above. The minimum and maximum represent the low and high limits of compensation for those positions.

The City conducts a market analysis for every position outlined in the pay table. If a position qualifies for a market adjustment and the adjustment is approved, the pay range will be adjusted based on the new average market salary. If these market adjustments affect employees whose salaries fall below the new minimum of the range, salaries will be adjusted. If an individual's salary is more than 6% below the middle of the range, and they have been in the position for three years or more, their salaries may be adjusted based on the market adjustment.

## Performance Evaluation System

Employees receive performance reviews and merit increases, as applicable, on their evaluation date. Generally, the budget will account for an amount sufficient to provide each employee with a merit increase on the evaluation date, based on the employee's overall performance rating, and reclassifications, and to meet any labor agreement increases. The City utilizes a 5-point rating scale.

## Employee Benefits Program

The City provides a comprehensive employee benefits package to City employees including employee health insurance, dental insurance, retirement plan contributions, life insurance, and disability coverage. Other employee related costs include, unemployment insurance; employee assisted housing program, employee computer loan program, employee assistance program, enhanced training program, Social Security and Medicare, general leave, and paid holidays.

Outlined below are the major components of the City's benefits program and their impact on the 2024 Budget:

- Health Insurance - The City's medical plan is self-funded with an excess insurance policy for large claims, and the plan is administered by United Healthcare (UHC). The City is committed to offering employees choices in doctors, pharmacies, and plans while positioning the city in the long-term to make better choices about benefits packages that meet our employees' needs. After an extensive review of costs and risks, the city made the decision to make the transition to a self-funded program effective January 1, 2023, with the expectation to be able to continue to offer affordable benefits for employees and allow us to provide exceptional service and plan offerings long into the future. After one year of self-funding, the city is able to hold the premiums for the city and its employees to a 0% increase.
- Dental Insurance - The City continues to offer two dental plans through Delta Dental.

# EMPLOYEE AND STAFFING OVERVIEW

---

- Retiree Health Insurance Trust - Council authorized the establishment of the Retiree Health Insurance Trust and an annual amount can be budgeted each year; however, in 2022 no expenditures will take place. Per Resolution 2006-40, new employees hired as of July 1, 2006 were not included in the Retiree Health Insurance Trust.
- Retirement Plan Contribution - The City contributes 6% of each general employee's salary, along with the employee match of 6%, to the City's retirement plans through Mission Square. Employees who serve on the Leadership Team contribute 8% of their salary and receive an 8% City contribution. Under the collective bargaining agreement, sworn members of the collective bargaining agreement will receive a 10% matching contribution from the City, plus the employee's contribution of 10%, to the retirement plan. In addition, the City offers an optional 457 deferred compensation with a match of 50% of the employee's contribution up
- The Employee Assisted Housing Program – The Employee Assisted Housing Program is a popular program that provides financial assistance to employees of up to \$10,000 in down payment assistance or closing costs for homes purchased in Commerce City. The employee receives a loan from the City, which is “forgiven” over 6 to 10 years of continued employment with the City. This program will continue for 2024.
- Employee Computer Loan Program - The City will continue to provide an employee home computer purchase program for 2024. The purpose of the program is to increase computer literacy for all employees, resulting in higher use of technology and added productivity.

# GENERAL FUND

## GENERAL FUND CHART

	<u>2022 Actual</u>	<u>2023 Adopted</u>	<u>2024 Budget</u>
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>			
Restricted/unrestricted pooled cash and investments	\$ 115,569,794	\$ 86,237,977	\$ 86,237,977
<b>Revenues</b>			
Taxes	110,701,704	104,045,803	111,095,587
Licenses and permits	4,892,492	4,781,576	4,255,165
Intergovernmental	64,816	129,459	85,974
Charges for services	8,197,092	9,041,169	7,719,177
Fines and forfeits	1,319,000	1,529,747	1,398,133
Investment earnings	(13,620,274)	100,000	100,000
Miscellaneous	691,267	312,784	367,999
<b>Transfers In</b>			
General Fund- Fund Balance	-	872,748	4,076,884
Water Rights Acquisition Fund	530,831	530,831	4,243,024
2K Allocation	-	1,313,843	1,467,825
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>112,776,928</b>	<b>122,657,960</b>	<b>134,809,768</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Primary Government	86,977,235	102,125,465	114,577,530
<b>Transfers Out</b>			
General Fund - Fund Balance - 2K	-	4,235,500	5,150,000
CIP Fund	42,593,247	3,000,000	1,200,000
CIP Fund Indirect Allocation	131,720	169,088	182,961
CIP Fund - IT	-	271,717	545,267
Information Technology Fund	133,477	-	-
Facility Management Fund	559,980	-	-
Fleet Services Fund	215,000	-	-
Commerce City Housing Authority	-	60,000	60,000
Elected Officials Retirement Fund	48,960	47,280	41,760
Debt Service Fund	2,941,961	2,941,011	2,939,461
Debt Service Fund - 2K	8,424,165	9,724,899	10,029,789
URA Fund (Derby Catalyst Program)	83,000	83,000	83,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>142,108,745</b>	<b>122,657,960</b>	<b>134,809,768</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>			
Nonspendable fund balance	249,068	249,068	249,068
Restricted - emergency reserve fund	3,364,750	3,364,750	3,364,750
Restricted - capital outlay and operations	42,499,960	42,499,960	42,499,960
Assigned: Defined Contribution Plan	4,447,162	4,447,162	4,447,162
Unassigned fund balance	35,677,037	35,677,037	35,677,037
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>\$ 86,237,977</b>	<b>\$ 86,237,977</b>	<b>\$ 86,237,977</b>



# GENERAL FUND

---

## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ADMINISTRATION

## DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### Department Divisions

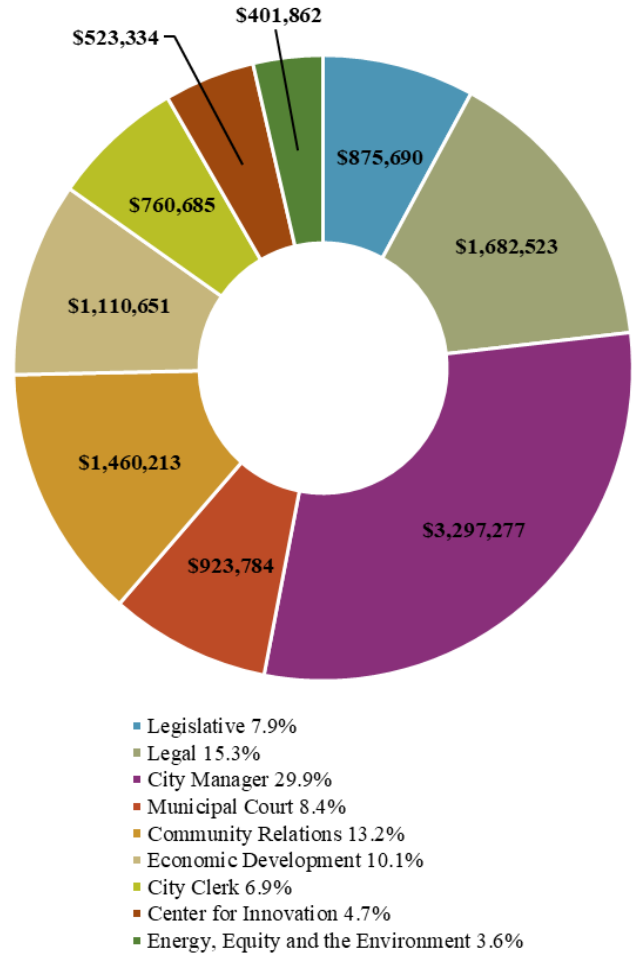
- Legislative
- Legal
- City Manager
- City Clerk
- Economic Development
- Community Relations
- Municipal Court
- Center for Innovation
- Energy, Equity and the Environment

### Key Responsibilities

- **Legislative**
  - Establish City policies, goals, and enact laws
  - Adopt ordinances, resolutions, and policies to conduct the City business
  - Review and approve the annual budget
- **Legal**
  - Provide legal support to the City
- **City Manager**
  - Implement City Council policies and priorities
- **City Clerk**
  - Conduct City elections
  - Preserve and provide access to records
- **Economic Development**
  - Promote the City’s economic health
  - Create a quality standard of living for residents
- **Community Relations**
  - Provide public information, communications, marketing, and community services
- **Municipal Court**
  - Manage court process and procedures
  - Provide an accessible, efficient, and impartial forum for all court participants
- **Center for Innovation**
  - Process improvement
  - Trains and coaches employees
  - Quality assurance plans
  - Strategic Planning
  - External partnerships
- **Energy, Equity and the Environment**
  - Prepare applications for state and federal funding for implementation of environmental initiatives of the City
  - Monitor air quality reports and advise the City Council
  - Monitor legislation to provide recommendations regarding support or opposition to bills and to provide comments during rulemaking

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$1,134,687
Total Expenditures	\$11,036,019
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$9,901,332
% Funded by General Fund	90%



Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>ADM - Administration</b>	<b>48.00</b>	<b>53.00</b>	<b>60.00</b>
Legislative	9.00	9.00	9.00
Legal	7.00	8.00	8.00
City Manager	10.00	11.00	14.00
City Clerk	4.00	5.00	5.00
Economic Development	5.00	5.00	5.00
Community Relations	7.00	7.00	7.00
Municipal Court	6.00	6.00	7.00
Center for Innovation	0.00	2.00	3.00
Energy, Equity and the Environment	0.00	0.00	2.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>48.00</b>	<b>53.00</b>	<b>60.00</b>

# ADMINISTRATION

---

## DEPARTMENT MISSION

The Administration Department's mission is to advise, direct, and evaluate department heads and other management personnel in a manner consistent with present and future community needs and in conformity with all laws, policies, and general direction provided by the City Council.

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **Legislative (201)** – The City Council serves as the legislative and governing body of the City and has the responsibility for establishing City policies, goals, and enacting laws. A budget is submitted each year for the City Council to review and approve that establishes spending levels within the various funds the City operates. The City Council appoints the City Manager, City Attorney, and Municipal Court Judge, as well as the various members of boards, commissions, and advisory committees.
- **Legal (222, 223)** – The City Attorney's Office provides legal support to the City through the City Council, City officials, and all City staff in matters relating to their official duties. The functions of the City Attorney's Office include City Council governance matters, municipal prosecution, representation of the City in court and administrative proceedings, drafting laws and policies, negotiating and preparing contracts, and providing legal advice relating to the broad and varied issues that arise from municipal operations.
- **City Manager (241)** – Under general policy direction of the City Council, the City Manager functions as the Chief Executive Officer, exercising supervision and administrative direction over all City departments and divisions of the City Manager's Office. The Office of the City Manager provides and coordinates all administrative, technical and analytical support functions for the City Council.
- **City Clerk (232)** – The City Clerk's Division, under general policy direction of the Assistant City Manager, is organized into three functional areas: elections, legislative, and administrative. The Division also serves as a passport acceptance facility for the U.S. Department of State.
- **Economic Development (246)** – Economic Development by definition is a process designed to stimulate the creation of wealth within a community and raise the standard of living for the area's residents. To help accomplish this, the Economic Development Division works to attract, retain, and expand quality businesses in the City of Commerce City for the long-term economic vitality and sustainability of the City.
- **Community Relations (234)** – The Community Relations Division provides public information, communications, marketing, community relations services, and plans community events for external and internal audiences citywide. The Division's goal is to engage the public to encourage community involvement, communication, and to build trust.
- **Municipal Court (211)** – The Municipal Court is responsible for court management and for providing an accessible, efficient, and impartial forum for all participants in cases involving traffic and municipal ordinance violations. The court promotes public trust in both the justice system and local government.
- **Center for Innovation (231)** – The Center for Innovation offers a variety of services to help organizations improve their processes, implement change, and manage projects. These services include: Partnership (we partner with departments to help them improve their processes, implement change, and manage projects), Training (we offer training programs on a variety of topics, including Lean Six Sigma, project management, and change management), Strategic Planning (we help the City develop and implement strategic plans that align with Councils goals and strategies), External Partnership (we partner with organizations to help them improve their processes and implement smart city initiatives). The Center for Innovation is committed to helping the City improve its performance and achieve its goals.
- **Energy, Equity and the Environment (236)** – The Energy, Equity and the Environment Division is responsible for managing the implementation of the new Sustainability Action Plan. They work with the Council appointed Environmental Policy Advisory Committee to develop the plan and to develop implementation strategies. The

# ADMINISTRATION

---

Division also provides oversight in development review for projects making their way through the development approval process. In addition, they monitor oil and gas applications and existing well locations.

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 2.1. Identify Economic Development Outcomes and Creative Approaches to Achieve Outcomes

- 2.1.1 - Explore land banking opportunities to preserve premier development opportunities for the future
- 2.1.2 - Explore programs for Economic Development Opportunity Fund
- 2.1.3 - Leverage City diversity and culture as an asset for economic development
- 2.1.4 - Identify and expand programming to support, recognize, and grow existing employers and small businesses

### 2.2. Align Target Industry and Site Selection Procedures with Objectives in Economic Development Strategic Plan

- 2.2.1 - Identify targeted industry clusters through Workforce and Industry Cluster Study
- 2.2.2 - Conduct a competitive industry and workforce analysis
- 2.2.3 - Implement recommendations from Work Force Analysis to leverage the growing workforce for business attraction
- 2.2.4 - Continue efforts to grow retail and hospitality industry cluster
- 2.2.5 - Expand support and programming to attract and retain primary employers

### 2.3. Enhance Business Development, Attraction, and Retention efforts utilizing Sustainability and Equity Frameworks

- 2.3.1 - Enhance entrepreneurial ecosystem through expanded online portal and additional programming for small businesses and home-based businesses
- 2.3.2 - Support minority-owned and Spanish-speaking businesses with growth opportunities
- 2.3.3 - Leverage sustainability to attract and retain businesses
- 2.3.4 - Create and adopt equity framework and educate business community

### 2.4. Expand Awareness to Business Community through Marketing and Economic Development Reporting

- 2.4.1 - Align economic development reporting to industry best practices
- 2.4.2 - Create an Annual Economic Development Trends Report
- 2.4.3 - Enhance City's digital presence to market and celebrate the City

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Increase number of new businesses supported by the City*					
Conduct a competitive industry analysis by 2028					
Increase number of minority-owned businesses in City*					
Set baseline primary employer retention data*					

### 3.4. Protect public and environmental health by updating City policies and practices

- 6.4.1 - Explore live support and self-help opportunities for court defendants
- 6.4.2 - Explore opportunities to collect customer experience feedback for front-facing services
- 6.4.3 - Conduct ERP evaluation to improve RHO, financial resource, and personnel management
- 6.4.4 - Assess and implement updated procurement and contracting process
- 6.4.5 - Create and implement a standardized customer experience survey

# ADMINISTRATION

---

- 6.4.8 - Train workforce in Lean 6 Sigma Process Improvement to improve customer experiences
- 6.4.9 - Explore opportunities to participate in "Smart Cities" programs
- 6.4.10 - Regularly conduct community surveys to measure residents' satisfaction levels with City services and gather opinions on specific policy questions.

### 3.5. Protect public and environmental health by updating City policies and practices

- 3.5.1 - Identify and Address Data Gaps in Sustainability and Public Health
- 3.5.3 - Develop and enforce an anti-idling resolution around public schools
- 3.5.5 - Implement Phytoremediation project
- 3.5.6 - Align City policies with strong state and federal environmental and sustainability policies
- 3.5.7 - Identify and expand opportunities for urban food production (fruit tree planting, etc.)
- 3.5.8 - Explore opportunities to increase Tree Canopy
- 3.5.9 - Develop and present recycling and composting ordinance for large multi-family and commercial properties
- 3.5.10 - Develop and present cardboard recycling ordinance
- 3.5.11 - Develop and present construction and demolition debris recycling ordinance
- 3.5.12 - Develop street-yard/native-plant-garden program
- 3.5.13 - Explore opportunities to partner with residents to xeriscape existing yards

### 3.7. Promote public safety by engaging in proactive and preventative measures in Court

- 3.7.1 - Create and implement juvenile probation officer program
- 3.7.2 - Explore opportunities to engage proactively with the unhoused community in Court
- 3.7.3 - Expand learning opportunities and programs for defendants at municipal court
- 3.7.4 - Expand communications and outreach to improve failure-to-appear and failure-to-comply rates

### 3.8. Measure and address air and water quality issues in the City

- 3.8.1 - Implement a monitoring system to address data gaps in air quality
- 3.8.2 - Create reporting tools to increase transparency air quality
- 3.8.3 - Analyze cumulative impacts on public health by utilizing collaborative data collection methods with the State government, federal government, and higher education institutions.
- 3.8.4 - Work with state partners to provide input on environmental rulemaking that impacts the City
- 3.8.5 - Implement pollution reduction measures (BACT) to improve health outcomes

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Establish and set baseline business sustainability metrics*					
Open designated cooling center at recreation facilities*					
Achieve 100% participation in the juvenile probation officer program by 2028					
Decrease failure-to-appear and failure-to-comply rates*					
Create reporting tools for air and water quality*					
Establish and set baselines for pollution reduction measures*					

### 6.1. Provide greater transparency of costs before the start of new projects or initiatives

- 6.1.2 - Identify ongoing O&M costs are incorporated into new project projections

### 6.4. Improve customer experience by simplifying processes and supporting our diverse community

# ADMINISTRATION

---

- 6.4.1 - Explore live support and self-help opportunities for court defendants
- 6.4.2 - Explore opportunities to collect customer experience feedback for front-facing services
- 6.4.3 - Conduct ERP evaluation to improve RHO, financial resource, and personnel management
- 6.4.4 - Assess and implement updated procurement and contracting process
- 6.4.5 - Create and implement a standardized customer experience survey
- 6.4.8 - Train workforce in Lean 6 Sigma Process Improvement to improve customer experiences
- 6.4.9 - Explore opportunities to participate in "Smart Cities" programs
- 6.4.10 - Regularly conduct community surveys to measure residents' satisfaction levels with City services and gather opinions on specific policy questions.

## 6.5. Increase transparency of City purpose, processes, and projects through consistent and timely communication, electronic dashboards, and all-ages civic engagement opportunities

- 6.5.1 - Expand recruiting efforts for boards and commissions to engage historically excluded communities
- 6.5.2 - Explore additional translation opportunities for all City meetings
- 6.5.3 - Expand Civic Academy reach to include Boards and Commissions and City Staff

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Establish baseline customer experience metrics and establish target metrics*					
At least 50% of City employees receive training on Lean 6 Sigma Process Improvement by 2026					
Conduct Community Survey every other year and present results to Council		Not Measured		Not Measured	
Decrease Board and Commission vacancy rate by 10% by 2028					
Conduct City Staff Civic Academy for at least 50 incumbent employees and all new hires by 2025					
Conduct Civic Academy with 100% of Boards and Commissions biennially					

*\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.*

# ADMINISTRATION

## DEPARTMENT REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Charges for Services	\$ 527,788	\$ 668,120	\$ 425,447	\$ 615,372	-8%
Fines & Forfeitures	\$ 403,505	\$ 621,258	\$ 346,453	\$ 458,180	-26%
Licenses/Permits	\$ 54,464	\$ 49,784	\$ 42,703	\$ 54,647	10%
Reimbursed By Others	\$ 7,277	\$ -	\$ 1,240	\$ 6,488	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 993,034</b>	<b>\$ 1,339,162</b>	<b>\$ 815,843</b>	<b>\$ 1,134,687</b>	<b>-15%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 3,814,415	\$ 4,405,560	\$ 3,504,797	\$ 5,776,790	31%
Benefits	\$ 486,702	\$ 998,917	\$ 973,684	\$ 1,280,784	28%
Contract Services	\$ 158,108	\$ 162,400	\$ 66,042	\$ 138,300	-15%
Services & Charges	\$ 2,936,418	\$ 3,222,132	\$ 2,486,952	\$ 3,776,720	17%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 36,469	\$ 57,025	\$ 29,789	\$ 63,425	11%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,432,112</b>	<b>\$ 8,846,034</b>	<b>\$ 7,061,265</b>	<b>\$ 11,036,019</b>	<b>25%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Legislative	\$ 687,160	\$ 835,273	\$ 659,493	\$ 875,690	5%
Legal					
City Attorney	\$ 890,333	\$ 1,376,095	\$ 931,381	\$ 1,404,723	2%
Legal Services	\$ 247,431	\$ 216,800	\$ 133,976	\$ 277,800	28%
City Manager					
City Manager	\$ 2,390,405	\$ 2,274,811	\$ 2,092,867	\$ 3,297,277	45%
City Clerk	\$ 605,698	\$ 717,863	\$ 576,046	\$ 760,685	6%
Economic Development	\$ 751,396	\$ 1,040,532	\$ 764,941	\$ 1,110,651	7%
Community Relations	\$ 1,178,164	\$ 1,242,475	\$ 965,123	\$ 1,460,213	18%
Municipal Court	\$ 618,332	\$ 737,814	\$ 600,555	\$ 923,784	25%
Center for Innovation	\$ 63,193	\$ 404,371	\$ 336,883	\$ 523,334	29%
Energy, Equity and the Environment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 401,862	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,432,112</b>	<b>\$ 8,846,034</b>	<b>\$ 7,061,265</b>	<b>\$ 11,036,019</b>	<b>25%</b>

# ADMINISTRATION

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Legislative	Increase primarily due to salaries, benefits, allocation, and membership and dues in 2024.	\$ 40,417
Legal	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary and benefits increases as well as increased funding for outside services for litigation.	\$ 89,628
City Manager	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases. In 2023, 1.0 FTE Assistant City Manager, 1.0 FTE Director of Strategic Partnerships, 1.0 FTE Projects & Operational Implementation Officer positions added. Also in 2023, 1.0 FTE Assistant City Manager position repurposed from 1.0 FTE Deputy City Manager position and 1.0 Administrative Manager position repurposed from 1.0 FTE Audit Supervisor position from the Tax division.	\$ 1,022,466
City Clerk	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases.	\$ 42,822
Economic Development	Increase due to salary and increased budget for workforce and industry cluster study in 2024.	\$ 70,119
Community Relations	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, allocation, printing and postage increases. Additional 2024 budget increases for council and community events.	\$ 217,738
Municipal Court	Increase due to 1.0 FTE Municipal Court Probation Officer, salary, benefits, and allocations in 2024.	\$ 185,970
Center for Innovation	Increase due to salary and benefits increases in 2024. In 2023, 1.0 FTE Innovation Specialist position repurposed from 1.0 FTE Administrative Specialist III in City Manager division.	\$ 118,963
Energy, Equity and the Environment	Increase due to 1.0 FTE Sustainability Manager and 1.0 FTE Planner III positions repurposed from the Community Development Planning division to create the Energy, Equity and the Environment division in 2024. Additional 2024 budget increases for part-time salary, benefits, allocations, sustainability planning items, membership and dues, and training.	\$ 401,862
<b>Total - Administration</b>		<b>\$ 2,189,985</b>



# ADMINISTRATION

---

## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# HUMAN RESOURCES

## DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### Department Divisions

- Organizational Development
- Human Resources
- Risk Management

### Key Responsibilities

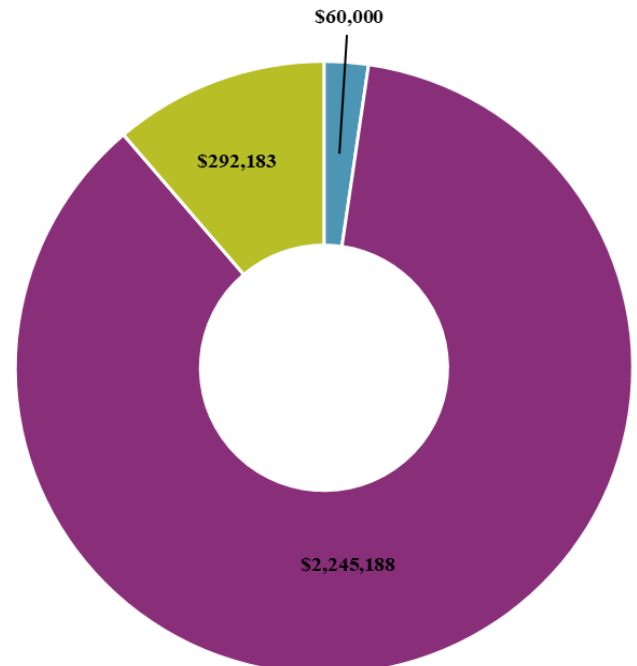
- Provide innovative and comprehensive services including talent acquisition, employee relations, learning and development, employee benefits and compensation, employee wellness and recognition, workplace safety, and risk management
- Legal compliance and oversee bargaining agreements with two unions

### Human Resources Four Core Functions

- Strategic Partners
  - Workforce and Succession Planning
  - Culture and Engagement
  - DEI Advocates
- Agents of Transformation
  - Talent Acquisition and Retention
  - Performance Management
  - Learning and Development
  - Employee Engagement
- Employee Relations
  - Collaboration with Departments
  - Labor Relations
  - Investigations
- Employee Support and Compliance
  - Classification and Compensation
  - Employee Benefits
  - Employee Wellness and Appreciation
  - Safety & Workers' Compensation
  - HR Information Systems
  - Employment Law

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,597,371
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$ 2,597,371
% Funded by General Fund	100%



■ Organizational Development 2.3%  
■ Human Resources 86.4%  
■ Risk Management 11.3%

Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>HR - Human Resources</b>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>13.00</b>
Organizational Development	0.00	0.00	0.00
Human Resources Administration	9.00	11.00	12.00
Risk Management	1.00	1.00	1.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>13.00</b>

# HUMAN RESOURCES

---

## DEPARTMENT MISSION

The Department of Human Resources’ mission is to provide transformational and innovative leadership and best practices in recruitment and selection, learning and development, compensation and classification, employee benefits, employee relations, employee engagement and appreciation, and legal responsibilities.

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **Organizational Development (233)** - The Organizational Development Division is responsible for planning, development, and implementation of a citywide learning and development program to provide employees with various opportunities to expand knowledge, skills, and abilities as well as mandatory compliance trainings.
- **Human Resources (244)** - The Human Resources Division is responsible for effectively administering the City’s comprehensive Human Resource programs, including talent acquisition and onboarding, classification and compensation, employee benefits, wellness and recognition, performance management, investigations, labor negotiations and collective bargaining agreements, and management of and compliance with laws, rules, regulations, and city policies.
- **Risk Management (249)** - The Risk Management Division is responsible for administering various City insurance programs including workers’ compensation, liability and property, and coordinates safety and environmental programs.

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 3.9. Improve and expand the City's emergency operations capacity through planning and training with neighboring municipalities and other government partners.

- 3.9.1 - Increase NIMS Completion Rate to increase staff capacity to respond to emergencies
- 3.9.4 - Host and debrief active shooter training drills every 3 years to improve staff readiness
- 3.9.8 - Explore and implement City-wide CPR, AED, and Narcan training

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Achieve 75% NIMS completion rate across all City employees by 2028					
Host active shooter training and debrief with City leadership					
Establish and set baseline participation rates for CPR, AED, and Narcan training*					

### 6.1. Provide greater transparency of costs before the start of new projects or initiatives

- 6.1.1 - Outline personnel requirements for new projects and initiatives
- 6.1.3 - Identify staff capacity needs to support new projects and initiatives using a cost-benefit matrix

### 6.2. Assess, Evaluate, and Communicate workload management and staff capacity

- 6.2.1 - Analyze and communicate capacity for staff for operations and projects
- 6.2.2 - Collaboratively develop strategies for departments to assess and manage staff capacity
- 6.2.3 - Use baseline data to assess workforce skill and position gaps

### 6.3. Engage with partners to develop and expand workforce training opportunities for the City

- 6.3.1 - Create a workforce and succession planning policy and procedures
- 6.3.2 - Update and innovate recruiting, hiring, and onboarding procedures to improve staffing levels
- 6.3.3 - Incorporate DEI recruiting, hiring, and onboarding practices

6.3.4 - Explore opportunities to partner with Adams County and neighboring communities on workforce training

# HUMAN RESOURCES

and development

## 6.3.5 - Explore joint employment and transition opportunities for veterans in the community

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Create and implement a new project cost-benefit matrix*					
Establish and set data-informed goals for workload management*					
Improve staffing levels using equity- and data-informed improvements*					

\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 845,114	\$ 1,013,302	\$ 701,341	\$ 1,299,459	28%
Benefits	\$ 113,276	\$ 264,739	\$ 225,878	\$ 294,517	11%
Contract Services	\$ 2,871	\$ 29,100	\$ 30,301	\$ 58,100	100%
Services & Charges	\$ 590,700	\$ 785,745	\$ 554,694	\$ 937,245	19%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 7,345	\$ 7,200	\$ 7,695	\$ 8,050	12%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,559,306</b>	<b>\$ 2,100,086</b>	<b>\$ 1,519,910</b>	<b>\$ 2,597,371</b>	<b>24%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Organizational Development	\$ 55,047	\$ 47,500	\$ 20,789	\$ 60,000	26%
Employee Assisted Housing	\$ 4,943	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
Human Resources	\$ 1,214,409	\$ 1,818,354	\$ 1,261,244	\$ 2,245,188	23%
Risk Management	\$ 284,907	\$ 234,232	\$ 237,877	\$ 292,183	25%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,559,306</b>	<b>\$ 2,100,086</b>	<b>\$ 1,519,910</b>	<b>\$ 2,597,371</b>	<b>24%</b>

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Organizational Development	Increase due to Career Development Training 2024 budget increase.	\$ 12,500
Human Resources	Increase due to 1.0 FTE Human Resources Business Systems Manager position in 2024. Additional 2024 budget increases include salary, benefits, allocation, recruiting and advertising, career development membership and dues, and training. In 2023, 1.0 FTE HR Manager position repurposed to 1.0 FTE Deputy Director of HR position.	\$ 426,834
Risk Management	Increase primarily due to 2024 salaries, benefits, allocation, outside services, and first aid general increases.	\$ 57,951
<b>Total - Human Resources</b>		<b>\$ 497,285</b>

# HUMAN RESOURCES

---

## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# FINANCE

## DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### Department Divisions

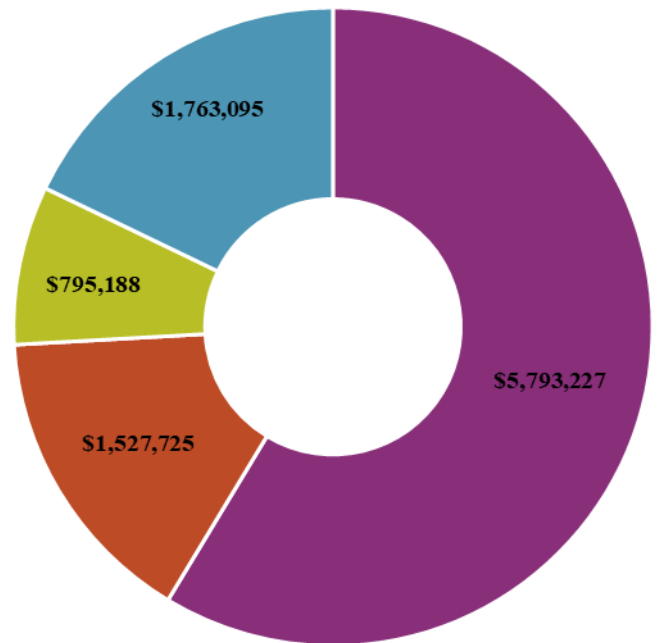
- Internal Services
- Financial Services
- Financial Planning and Budgeting
- Tax

### Key Responsibilities

- Manage the overall financial well-being of the City of Commerce City
- Maintain all financial record-keeping and reporting functions required by the City Charter
- Lead the City's annual budget process
- Prepare the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report and collaborate with the City's external financial auditor on the annual financial audit
- Manage all incoming/outgoing funds and City investments
- Administer and collect sales and use tax
- Perform sales and use tax audits
- Provide financial services (such as accounts payable/receivable, liens, and grants)

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$ 9,879,235
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$ 9,879,235
% Funded by General Fund	100%



- Internal Services 61.1%
- Financial Services 14.2%
- Financial Planning & Budgeting 7.2%
- Tax 17.5%

Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>FD - Finance</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>29.00</b>	<b>28.00</b>
Internal Services	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial Services	8.00	10.00	10.00
Financial Planning & Budgeting	4.00	5.00	5.00
Tax	12.00	14.00	13.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>29.00</b>	<b>28.00</b>

# FINANCE

---

## DEPARTMENT MISSION

The Finance Department’s mission is to provide responsive, professional, and ethical administrative and fiscal services to meet the needs of the public, the City Council, and all City departments.

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **Internal Services (010)** – The Internal Services Division comprises expenses that cover the entire City such as dental and life insurance, general leave, and workers compensation. It also contains the contingency account which will cover the city in case of unforeseen expenses or emergencies.
- **Financial Services (242)** – The Financial Services Division is responsible for administration of all financial record-keeping and reporting functions required by the City Charter. This includes payroll, accounts payable, accounts receivable, pension and retirement administration, cash management, asset management, and grants.
- **Financial Planning and Budgeting (243)** – The Financial Planning and Budget Division is responsible for revenue forecasting, long-term financial planning, debt administration, and coordinating the annual operating budget and five-year Capital Investment Program (CIP) for the City.
- **Tax (247)** – The Tax Division is responsible for Sales and Use Tax education, compliance, licensing, collection, and enforcement. The Tax Division works in conjunction with City departments to ensure compliance with licensing and tax code requirements.

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 6.7. Strengthen the City’s Fiscal Health to Meet Current and Future Needs

- 6.7.1 - Explore and implement long-range financial planning
- 6.7.2 - Create a standardized process for budget amendments to encourage proper management of existing City resources
- 6.7.3 - Conduct a detailed base budget analysis every two or three years
- 6.7.4 - Explore budgeting for vacancy savings
- 6.7.5 - Explore opportunities to share the costs of government services with state and local government partners

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Maintain an annual budget utilization rate within 2% of projected					
Conduct base budget analysis					
Create and implement budget amendment process and set baseline metrics*					

*\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.*

# FINANCE

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 1,859,996	\$ 4,777,145	\$ 1,369,808	\$ 4,144,196	-13%
Benefits	\$ 6,757,561	\$ 2,695,717	\$ 1,148,273	\$ 2,789,610	3%
Contract Services	\$ 25,651	\$ 33,600	\$ 66,050	\$ 36,600	9%
Services & Charges	\$ 1,623,749	\$ 2,668,327	\$ 1,674,304	\$ 2,897,629	9%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 10,054	\$ 12,623	\$ 4,782	\$ 11,200	-11%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 10,277,011</b>	<b>\$ 10,187,412</b>	<b>\$ 4,263,217</b>	<b>\$ 9,879,235</b>	<b>-3%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Internal Services	\$ 7,431,559	\$ 6,229,864	\$ 1,548,732	\$ 5,793,227	-7%
Financial Services	\$ 1,195,838	\$ 1,447,770	\$ 1,036,786	\$ 1,527,725	6%
Financial Planning & Budgeting	\$ 446,736	\$ 731,916	\$ 473,560	\$ 795,188	9%
Tax	\$ 1,202,878	\$ 1,777,862	\$ 1,204,140	\$ 1,763,095	-1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 10,277,011</b>	<b>\$ 10,187,412</b>	<b>\$ 4,263,217</b>	<b>\$ 9,879,235</b>	<b>-3%</b>

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Internal Services	Decrease primarily due to Salary Market Adjustment.	\$ (436,637)
Financial Services	Increase due to budget enhancements for audit fees and printing. Additional 2024 budget increases include salary, benefits, and allocations.	\$ 79,955
Financial Planning & Budgeting	2024 budget increases include salary, benefits, and allocations.	\$ 63,272
Tax	Decrease primarily due to 1.0 FTE Audit Supervisor that was repurposed to Administrative Supervisor within the City Manager's Office. Additional 2024 reduction in travel expenses and operating supplies.	\$ (14,767)
<b>Total - Finance</b>		<b>\$ (308,177)</b>



CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### Department Divisions

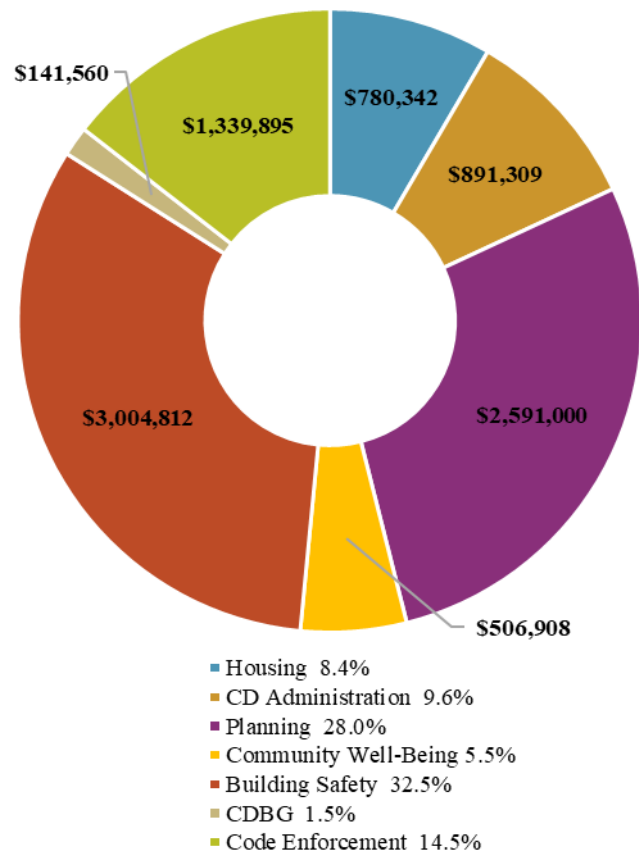
- Housing
- CD Administration
- Planning
- Community Well-Being
- Building Safety
- CDBG
- Code Enforcement

### Key Responsibilities

- Administration of planning and zoning codes
- Processing of planned unit developments (PUDs), subdivisions, and annexations
- Technical assistance and interpretations for the Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Adjustment, Derby Review Board, and City Council
- Coordinates information and referral services, outreach, and programming to reach individuals and families needing services and support
- Administers current planning, long-range planning, and neighborhood planning
- Enforce all building codes and ordinances dealing with new and rehab construction projects
- Review of construction plans, issuance of building permits, and field inspections to ensure compliance with all provisions of adopted building codes and City ordinances
- Fair, consistent, and equitable enforcement of codes and ordinances pertaining to zoning and property maintenance violations and coordination of graffiti removal and abatement
- Support the City's Housing Authority

## 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$3,579,438
Total Expenditures	\$ 9,255,826
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$ 5,676,388
% Funded by General Fund	61%



Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>CD - Community Development</b>	<b>45.00</b>	<b>58.00</b>	<b>63.00</b>
Housing	4.00	4.00	4.00
Administration	5.00	5.00	5.00
Community Well-Being	0.00	3.00	4.00
Planning	10.00	13.00	17.00
Building Safety	17.00	22.00	22.00
CDBG	1.00	1.00	1.00
Neighborhood Services	8.00	10.00	10.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>45.00</b>	<b>58.00</b>	<b>63.00</b>

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

---

## DEPARTMENT MISSION

The Department of Community Development's mission is to guide the orderly growth and development of Commerce City and to maintain an attractive and healthy place to live, work, and play.

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **CD Administration (251)** - The Community Development Administration Division provides management and administrative support for the Building, Planning, Neighborhood Services, and Housing divisions of the department. It also is responsible for developing, maintaining, and disseminating for use by other City departments, developers, outside agencies, and the City's website a variety of monthly, quarterly, and annual reports and other pertinent information generated by the Community Development Department.
- **Planning (252)** - The Planning Division applies planning principles to ensure the sound development and growth of the City. Planning administers and interprets the City's various planning and zoning codes and assists individuals and businesses with development plans. The Planning Division processes PUDs, Zoning, Subdivisions, Land Use Plan Amendments, Conditional Use Permits, Variances, and Use-by-Permits. Within the planning division, engineering applies engineering principles to ensure the health and safety of the City as it applies to development. Engineering administers and interprets the City's various land development codes, municipal codes, engineering construction standards and specifications, and Storm Drainage Design and Technical Criteria Manual and assists individuals and businesses with construction plans and documents.
- **Community Well-Being (253)** - The Community Well-Being Division coordinates information and referral services, outreach, and programming to reach individuals and families needing services and support. This includes developing programs, initiatives and solutions to address poverty, homelessness, neighborhood and race equity to serve our vulnerable residents.
- **Building Safety (254)** - The Building Safety Division is responsible for enforcement of the City's adopted building codes for all new buildings and alterations to existing buildings. Primary functions include reviewing construction plans for compliance with adopted codes, processing and issuing building permits, and conducting inspections during construction to ensure projects comply with the City's adopted building codes.
- **Code Enforcement (330)** - The Code Enforcement Division is responsible for the fair, consistent, and equitable enforcement of the codes and ordinances about code, zoning, and property maintenance violations. Code Enforcement strives to be a dynamic and committed partner in maintaining vibrant neighborhoods through pro-active education and enforcement. The primary goal is to gain voluntary compliance through community education and enforcement to maintain and improve the image of Commerce City.
- **Housing Authority (245)** - The Housing Authority is responsible for the administration of the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program, home rehabilitation program, down payment/closing costs assistance, and collaborating with developers for the construction and rehabilitation of affordable housing.
- **CDBG (255)** - The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Division administers funding from Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The primary functions of the CDBG Division are citizen outreach, interagency coordination, project planning, grant application, project coordination, grant administration, and progress reporting. The CDBG division is also responsible for furthering fair housing and equal opportunities within the City's CDBG program.

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 1.2. Promote sustainability in infrastructure development, City Facilities, and City Fleet

1.2.4 - Implement options for low-impact development standards

1.2.6 - Identify and present to Council incentive programs to promote sustainability in Development Review

1.2.7 - Advance sustainability standards in building codes and inspections

### 1.4. Promote sustainability in infrastructure development, City Facilities, and City Fleet

1.4.1 - Update city development standards to promote multimodal transportation

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

1.4.3 - Identify and develop solutions for last-mile connectivity challenges at existing bus and light-rail stations

## 1.5. Update ADA transition plan and implement new ADA standards

1.5.3 - Include ADA expectations for new development opportunities to promote accessibility and belonging

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Present sustainability incentives to City Council*					
Present last-mile connectivity policy alternatives to Council*					
Establish and set targets for ADA compliance rate*					

### 4.1. Expand affordable housing opportunities across City through data-driven policies by identifying and addressing data gaps

- 4.1.1 - Promote affordable housing in new developments through development review and approval
- 4.1.2 - Educate community about and advocate for affordable and accessible housing
- 4.1.3 - Promote blended-income opportunities through development review
- 4.1.4 - Expand housing programs for first-time home-buyers
- 4.1.5 - Utilize inclusionary zoning to promote affordability
- 4.1.6 - Explore environmental programs to support low-income individuals (Cares, Weatherization)

### 4.2. Reassess standards for rental properties to protect residents

- 4.2.1 - Implement rental registration program
- 4.2.2 - Educate the community about rental standards to achieve voluntary compliance

### 4.3. Expand bridge housing and permanent supportive housing opportunities to support the unhoused and at-risk communities

- 4.3.1 - Expand safe parking and explore dedicated urban camping spaces to support unhoused community
- 4.3.2 - Explore creative options to increase bridge housing capacity.
- 4.3.3 - Change zoning standards to allow for tiny home development city-wide
- 4.3.4 - Partner with Housing Authority to buy and develop affordable housing opportunities
- 4.3.5 - Expand partnerships with non-profits and governmental partners to provide resources to unhoused community to transition out of homelessness
- 4.3.6 - Update City policies to clearly define aspects of unhoused community to support transition out of homelessness

### 4.4. Promote greater transparency of housing costs for current and future residents

- 4.4.1 - Create education programs for potential and first-time home-buyers about housing costs
- 4.4.2 - Promote financial planning and literacy for current and future residents

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Implement rental registration program and set data-informed goals*					
Set baseline and targets for bridge and affordable housing*					
Host and set baseline for participation in financial literacy programs*					

\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## DEPARTMENT REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Charges for Services	\$ 746,911	\$ 896,158	\$ 584,794	\$ 724,712	-19%
Licenses/Permits	\$ 3,323,734	\$ 3,328,953	\$ 1,721,334	\$ 2,733,273	-18%
Reimbursed By Others	\$ 130,812	\$ 79,293	\$ 66,132	\$ 121,453	53%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,201,457</b>	<b>\$ 4,304,404</b>	<b>\$ 2,372,260</b>	<b>\$ 3,579,438</b>	<b>-17%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 3,170,602	\$ 4,223,352	\$ 2,574,620	\$ 5,020,614	19%
Benefits	\$ 438,962	\$ 1,144,820	\$ 977,827	\$ 1,273,999	11%
Contract Services	\$ 453,013	\$ 262,900	\$ 48,672	\$ 245,900	-6%
Services & Charges	\$ 1,571,085	\$ 2,250,861	\$ 2,122,121	\$ 2,626,313	17%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 71,182	\$ 77,900	\$ 67,359	\$ 89,000	14%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,704,844</b>	<b>\$ 7,959,833</b>	<b>\$ 5,790,599</b>	<b>\$ 9,255,826</b>	<b>16%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Housing	\$ 343,440	\$ 692,457	\$ 718,147	\$ 780,342	13%
Administration	\$ 679,009	\$ 836,836	\$ 468,741	\$ 891,309	7%
Planning	\$ 1,850,810	\$ 1,897,597	\$ 1,217,687	\$ 2,591,000	37%
Community Well-Being	\$ 41,128	\$ 272,810	\$ 221,648	\$ 506,908	86%
Building Safety	\$ 2,025,635	\$ 2,836,385	\$ 2,134,755	\$ 3,004,812	6%
CDBG	\$ 12,242	\$ 127,095	\$ 56,356	\$ 141,560	11%
Code Enforcement	\$ 812,580	\$ 1,296,653	\$ 973,266	\$ 1,339,895	3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,764,844</b>	<b>\$ 7,959,833</b>	<b>\$ 5,790,600</b>	<b>\$ 9,255,826</b>	<b>16%</b>

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

---

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Housing	Increase due to addition of the CDBG Consolidated Plan and Home Consortium budget requests. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits and allocation increase.	\$ 87,885
Administration	Increase primarily due to salary, benefits and allocations increase	\$ 54,473
Planning	Increase due to addition of 1.0 FTE City Engineer, 3.0 FTE Development Review and Coordinating Engineers, and 1.0 FTE Civil Engineer II from the Public Works Engineering Division and 1.0 FTE Landscape/Planning Architect for the 2024 Budget. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits and allocations increase.	\$ 693,403
Community Well-Being	Increase due to addition of 1.0 FTE Senior Coordinator and new data management system budget request. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits and allocations increase.	\$ 234,098
Building Safety	2024 increases due to salary, benefits, and allocations.	\$ 168,427
CDBG	2024 increases due to salary, benefits, and allocations.	\$ 14,465
Code Enforcement	2024 increases due to salary, benefits and allocations.	\$ 43,242
<b>Total - Community Development</b>		<b>\$ 1,295,993</b>

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

---

## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# PUBLIC SAFETY

## DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### Department Divisions

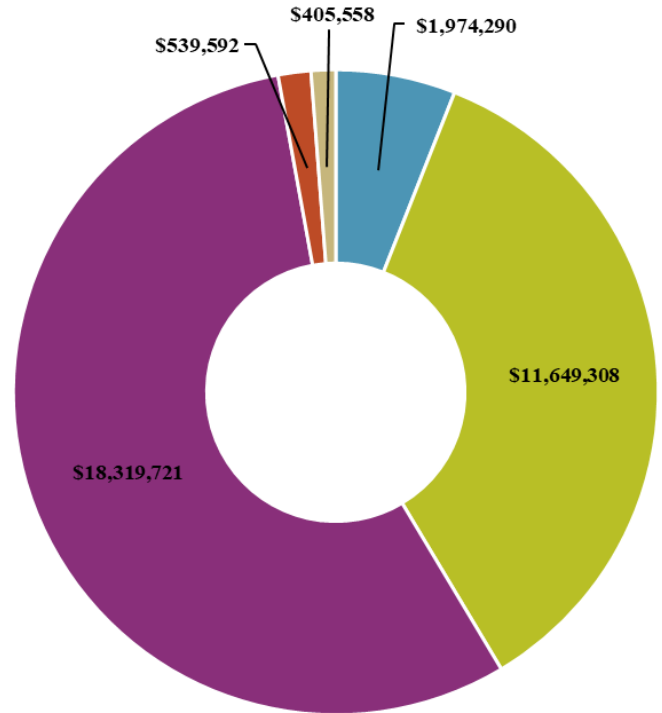
- Administration
- Support Operations
- Patrol Operations
- Community Justice
- Emergency Management

### Key Responsibilities

- Provide law enforcement services to the residents, businesses, and visitors to Commerce City
- Patrol Services
- Investigate Crime and complete crime reporting requirements
- File cases and coordination with the District Attorney’s office in the prosecution of criminals
- Enforce municipal codes and other criminal laws
- Maintain and distribute police reports to members of the public, courts, and other City departments as needed

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$1,625,533
Total Expenditures	\$ 32,888,469
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$31,262,936
% Funded by General Fund	95%



- Public Safety Administration 6.0%
- Support Operations 35.4%
- Patrol Operations 55.7%
- Community Justice 1.6%
- Emergency Management 1.2%

Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>PS - Public Safety</b>	<b>168.00</b>	<b>176.00</b>	<b>180.00</b>
Administration	9.00	7.00	9.00
Support Operations	50.00	61.00	62.00
Patrol Operations	108.00	107.00	108.00
Emergency Management	1.00	1.00	1.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>168.00</b>	<b>176.00</b>	<b>180.00</b>



# PUBLIC SAFETY

---

## DEPARTMENT MISSION

The Commerce City Police Department is committed to displaying and holding ourselves accountable to our five core values every day in every interaction:

- Trust
- Respect
- Excellence
- Leadership
- Restraint

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **PS Administration (301)** – The Public Safety Administration Division consists of administrative personnel as well as the Professional Standards Unit. Administration is responsible for coordination of the department, budget, and coordination of job duties for support staff. Professional Standards is responsible for the investigation of personnel complaints, recruitment, hiring of new officers, and department training.
- **Support Operations (302)** – The Support Operations Division encompasses a number of units. The various units within the division have quality personnel for criminal and complex investigations. Other personnel within the unit provide technical support such as crime scene investigation, assistance referrals to crime victims, geographical profiling to identify criminal patterns, processing and storing of evidence, processing and storing of all police department records and reports, along with building a partnership with youth and schools in our community. The entire unit is committed to quality service to the relationships we serve.
- **Patrol Operations (303)** – Patrol Operations provides first response to residents’ requests for emergency and non-emergency incidents. By using a combination of patrol techniques including enforcement of laws, education, and community partnerships, patrol is responsible for the intervention, suppression, and prevention of crime, traffic flow, traffic safety, and enforcement; all intended to make citizens feel safe as well as to be safe.
- **Community Justice (306)** – Community Justice provides a variety of programs including: contract services for court appointed attorneys and interpreters, teen court, crime prevention materials, operating supplies and uniforms for Police Explorers, National Night Out, Adams County Juvenile Center, and outside services for the victim advocate program.
- **Emergency Management (308)** – The mission of the Commerce City Office of Emergency Management (OEM) is to build a resilient community and to create and maintain the ability to bring all needed resources to bear during a crisis in minimum time and with maximum effectiveness. In order to accomplish this mission, the Office of Emergency Management oversees and manages several different programs and resources.

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 3.1. Increase Police Department engagement with the community

- 3.1.1 - Utilize PIO to expand community engagement
- 3.1.2 - Expand reach and participation in community engagement events
- 3.1.3 - Ensure proper staffing to allow for more community engagement with growing community
- 3.1.4 - Obtain CALEA and CACP Certification to be a leader in the Front Range
- 3.1.5 - Leverage technological systems to collect feedback and improve customer service
- 3.1.6 - Expand PD reporting capacity to increase transparency for community
- 3.1.8 - Open for operations northern range substation for community engagement and improved service times

### 3.2. Improve traffic, pedestrian, and community safety through enforcement, education, and environmental design

- 3.2.5 - Propose improved standards for parking allowance and enforcement
- 3.2.6 - Explore education programs to promote pedestrian safety
- 3.2.7 - Fully staff youth services division to improve student safety
- 3.2.8 - Expand the role of community service officers to investigate traffic incidents and wider ranges of summons
- 3.2.9 - Increase traffic education opportunities for new and young drivers

# PUBLIC SAFETY

## 3.3. Improve accountability for parking and traffic violations

- 3.3.1 - Leverage technology to increase traffic and parking enforcement
- 3.3.2 - Collect and utilize data to manage PD resources and improve service
- 3.3.3 - Increase number of DUI arrests by 20% over 2022 numbers
- 3.3.4 - Create proactive safety plan to meet needs of growing community
- 3.3.5 - Explore options for improving dispatch services

## 3.9. Improve and expand the City's emergency operations capacity through planning and training with neighboring municipalities and other government partners.

- 3.9.2 - Explore the creation of Disaster Service Worker program
- 3.9.3 - Implement Disaster Service Worker program to increase City capacity to respond to emergencies
- 3.9.4 - Host and debrief active shooter training drills every 3 years to improve staff readiness
- 3.9.5 - Complete Red Cross emergency shelter survey to evaluate emergency response capacity
- 3.9.6 - Implement back-up communication options for emergency response
- 3.9.7 - Explore options to increase emergency operations capacity through a dedicated emergency operations shelter

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Obtain CALEA Certification by 2028					
Obtain CACP Certification by 2028					
Establish and set data-informed targets for Police Department engagement with the community					
Achieve 100% staffing level for youth services division					
Increase number of DUI arrests by 20% over 2022 numbers*					
Complete Red Cross emergency shelter survey by 2028					

\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.

## DEPARTMENT REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
<b>Charges for Services</b>	\$ 538,120	\$ 294,174	\$ 609,991	\$ 546,251	86%
<b>Fines &amp; Forfeitures</b>	\$ 896,895	\$ 895,724	\$ 396,371	\$ 930,653	4%
<b>Reimbursed By Others</b>	\$ 144,478	\$ 178,679	\$ 49,545	\$ 148,629	-17%
<b>Total</b>	\$ 1,579,493	\$ 1,368,577	\$ 1,055,906	\$ 1,625,533	19%

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
<b>Salaries</b>	\$ 13,302,574	\$ 15,059,858	\$ 10,257,676	\$ 16,753,077	11%
<b>Benefits</b>	\$ 1,946,601	\$ 3,703,564	\$ 3,487,585	\$ 3,950,634	7%
<b>Contract Services</b>	\$ 1,405,634	\$ 1,475,900	\$ 1,516,985	\$ 1,485,900	1%
<b>Services &amp; Charges</b>	\$ 7,696,635	\$ 9,172,984	\$ 8,231,860	\$ 10,039,033	9%
<b>Materials &amp; Supplies</b>	\$ 1,097,697	\$ 590,075	\$ 669,377	\$ 659,825	12%
<b>Total</b>	\$ 25,449,141	\$ 30,002,381	\$ 24,163,483	\$ 32,888,469	10%

# PUBLIC SAFETY

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Administration	\$ 1,628,808	\$ 1,800,184	\$ 1,366,761	\$ 1,974,290	10%
Support Operations	\$ 8,981,959	\$ 10,573,956	\$ 8,498,630	\$ 11,649,308	10%
Patrol Operations	\$ 14,097,226	\$ 16,772,963	\$ 13,528,980	\$ 18,319,721	9%
Community Justice	\$ 377,673	\$ 490,679	\$ 474,591	\$ 539,592	10%
Emergency Management	\$ 363,478	\$ 364,599	\$ 294,520	\$ 405,558	11%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 25,449,144</b>	<b>\$ 30,002,381</b>	<b>\$ 24,163,483</b>	<b>\$ 32,888,469</b>	<b>10%</b>

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Administration	Increase due to 1.0 FTE CALEA Accreditation Manager position, salary, benefits, allocation, and operating supplies increases in 2024.	\$ 174,106
Support Operations	Increase due to addition of 1.0 FTE Records Management Supervisor position, salary, benefits, allocation, outside services, and operating supplies increases in 2024.	\$ 1,075,352
Patrol Operations	Increase due to addition of 2.0 FTE Sergeant positions, salary, benefits, allocation, outside services, and operating supplies increases in 2024.	\$ 1,546,758
Community Justice	Increase primarily due to 2024 allocation and contractual increases.	\$ 48,913
Emergency Management	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits and allocation increases.	\$ 40,959
<b>Total - Public Safety</b>		<b>\$ 2,886,088</b>

# PUBLIC WORKS

## DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### Department Divisions

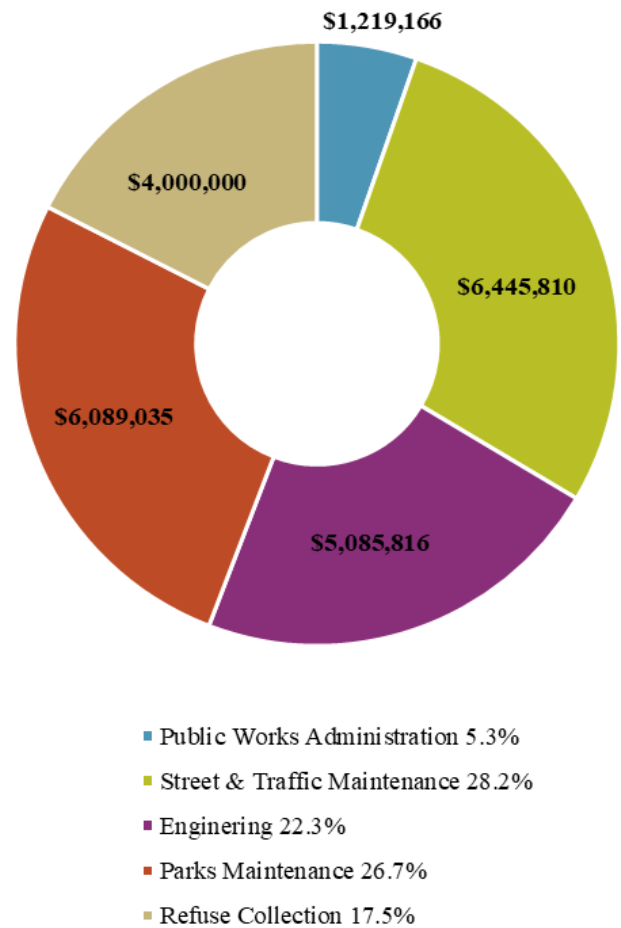
- Public Works Administration
- Street and Traffic Maintenance
- Engineering
- Parks Maintenance
- Refuse Collection

### Key Responsibilities

- Maintain all public infrastructure located within the City's rights-of-way including: the public street network and the public storm water drainage system
- Manage the City's Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) program
- Develop and manage capital improvement projects from initial planning through construction
- Oversee traffic management and maintenance
- Provide snow and ice control
- Provide street sweeping
- Oversee residential garbage and recycling
- Manage and inspect public rights-of-way

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$1,453,957
Total Expenditures	\$ 22,839,827
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$ 21,385,870
% Funded by General Fund	94%



Budget FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>PW - Public Works</b>	<b>61.00</b>	<b>86.00</b>	<b>88.00</b>
Administration	6.00	8.00	8.00
Street Maintenance	23.00	26.00	28.00
Engineering	17.00	21.00	19.00
Parks Maintenance	15.00	31.00	33.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>61.00</b>	<b>86.00</b>	<b>88.00</b>

# PUBLIC WORKS

---

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **PW Administration (401)** – Public Works Administration provides administrative and management support for all activities of the Public Works Department including street maintenance, garbage and recycling collection, engineering, capital projects, facility services, and fleet maintenance.
- **Street & Traffic Maintenance (404)** – The Street and Traffic Maintenance Division provides a wide variety of services related to maintaining the City’s roadways. These services include, but are not limited to, mowing of some roadway edges, litter control, street sweeping, snow plowing, roadway sign maintenance and replacement, pavement crack sealing, and striping maintenance. In addition to roadway maintenance, this Division also maintains much of the City’s drainage infrastructure and oversees the contractor performing recycling and garbage collection and disposal.
- **Engineering (409)** – Engineering services include development inspection, traffic and transportation engineering, administration of the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) permit, grading and erosion control, and right-of-way research and mapping. Services also include planning, design, inspection, and construction management of capital projects throughout the City as well as right-of-way permitting and management.
- **Parks Maintenance (410)** – The Parks Maintenance division performs a variety of services related to maintaining the City’s parks, trails, open spaces, and building grounds. These services include, but are not limited to, turf mowing, shrub and flower bed maintenance, tree care, litter control, restroom and shelter cleaning, ball-field maintenance, irrigation system operation and maintenance, and snow removal from City buildings, parking lots, parks, and trails. This Division also provides support to many Recreation Division programs and services, as well as, providing support services for many City sponsored community events. Capital improvement and preservation projects throughout the parks, trails, and open space system are also managed by the Parks Division.
- **Refuse Collection (421)** – A garbage and recycling service contract is administered within the department which includes all qualifying residential units in the City. Service is also provided to all City buildings, as well as parks, and the Buffalo Run Golf Course.

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 1.1. Improve connectivity of multimodal sidewalks, trails, and multi-use paths

- 1.1.1 - Update Transportation Master Plan to identify connectivity opportunities and strategies
- 1.1.2 - Identify and utilize grant opportunities to promote multimodal trail and sidewalk usage

### 1.2. Promote sustainability in infrastructure development, City Facilities, and City Fleet

- 1.2.1 - Explore alternative energy opportunities for City facilities and include sustainability standards for all upgrades and expansions of City facilities
- 1.2.2 - Implement recommendations from 2023 Fleet Assessment to achieve sustainability goals
- 1.2.3 - Expand EV charging at City facilities
- 1.2.5 - Explore potential options to update City street lights to LED

### 1.3. Improve pedestrian and bike safety on City trails and sidewalks and at road crossings and intersections through education, design, and repairs

- 1.3.1 - Identify and utilize grant opportunities to promote pedestrian and bike safety
- 1.3.2 - Develop and implement sign-replacement plan to meet safety standards
- 1.3.3 - Continue progress towards Vision Zero by continually improving City safety standards
- 1.3.5 - Update engineering standards to promote safety on trails and sidewalks
- 1.3.7 - Explore programs to partner with property owners and businesses to repair and renovate sidewalks

### 1.4. Promote multimodal transportation by updating City policies and standards

- 1.4.2 - Partner with RTD to promote and improve accessibility of mass transit opportunities
- 1.4.4 - Explore implementation of the "Bike Fit" plan and Urban Land Institute (ULI) study

### 1.5. Update ADA transition plan and implement new ADA standards

- 1.5.1 - Create and implement ADA transition plan that identifies existing ADA compliance issues
- 1.5.2 - Create and implement plan to identify intersection upgrades for ADA compliance

# PUBLIC WORKS

## 1.6. Promote traffic safety and reduce congestion through improved technology and management

1.6.1 - Expand automatic data transmission systems (telemetry) of City-built infrastructure to improve safety

1.6.2 - Upgrade technology for traffic management at City's Traffic Operations Center (TOC)

1.6.3 - Expand Traffic Operations Center capacity and staffing

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Complete Transportation Master Plan and set baseline transportation data*					
Increase EV charging at City facilities by 100% by 2028					
Establish and set targets for ADA compliance rate for physical assets*					
Implement expanded TOC technology by 2025 and set baseline and target traffic congestion metrics					

\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.

## DEPARTMENT REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Licenses/Permits	\$ 1,497,164	\$ 1,383,787	\$ 1,118,326	\$ 1,450,773	5%
Reimbursed By Others	\$ 11,125	\$ -	\$ 5,483	\$ -	N/A
Unclassified	\$ 3,167	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,925	\$ 3,184	27%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,511,456</b>	<b>\$ 1,386,287</b>	<b>\$ 1,126,734</b>	<b>\$ 1,453,957</b>	<b>5%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2021 Actual	2022 Adopted	As of 9/30/22	2023 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 4,859,826	\$ 6,299,803	\$ 4,283,463	\$ 6,445,716	2%
Benefits	\$ 724,580	\$ 1,703,575	\$ 1,565,570	\$ 1,733,664	2%
Contract Services	\$ 1,036,840	\$ 881,450	\$ 744,199	\$ 887,250	1%
Services & Charges	\$ 10,242,432	\$ 11,671,908	\$ 8,480,838	\$ 12,395,397	6%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 1,016,484	\$ 1,215,300	\$ 721,469	\$ 1,377,800	13%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 17,880,162</b>	<b>\$ 21,772,036</b>	<b>\$ 15,795,539</b>	<b>\$ 22,839,827</b>	<b>5%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2021 Actual	2022 Adopted	As of 9/30/22	2023 Budget	% Change
Public Works Administration	\$ 771,089	\$ 1,196,707	\$ 785,813	\$ 1,219,166	2%
Street & Traffic Maintenance	\$ 5,179,173	\$ 5,911,262	\$ 4,835,396	\$ 6,445,810	9%
Engineering	\$ 3,709,734	\$ 5,273,880	\$ 3,424,350	\$ 5,085,816	-4%
Parks Maintenance	\$ 4,861,312	\$ 5,640,187	\$ 4,637,381	\$ 6,089,035	8%
Refuse Collection	\$ 3,358,853	\$ 3,750,000	\$ 2,112,599	\$ 4,000,000	7%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 17,880,161</b>	<b>\$ 21,772,036</b>	<b>\$ 15,795,539</b>	<b>\$ 22,839,827</b>	<b>5%</b>

# PUBLIC WORKS

---

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Public Works Administration	Increase due to additional salary, benefits, and allocations.	\$ 22,459
Street and Traffic Maintenance	Increase in Outside Services budget for My C3 program. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits, and enhancements to materials and supplies.	\$ 534,548
Engineering	Decrease due to the transfer of 1.0 FTE City Engineer, 3.0 FTE Development Review and Coordinating Engineers, and 1.0 FTE Civil Engineer II to the Community Development Planning Division in 2023. Reduction partially offset by the addition of 1.0 FTE Deputy Director - CIP, 1.0 FTE Project Inspector, and a 1.0 FTE Traffic Operations Engineer for the 2024 Budget. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits, allocations, and part-time staff increase.	\$ (188,064)
Parks Maintenance	Increase in Outside Services budget for My C3 program. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits, utilities increase as well as enhancements to parks materials and uniforms supplies.	\$ 448,848
Refuse Collection	Increase due to contractual increases.	\$ 250,000
<b>Total - Public Works</b>		<b>\$ 1,067,791</b>

# PARKS, RECREATION & GOLF

## DEPARTMENT SUMMARY

### Department Divisions

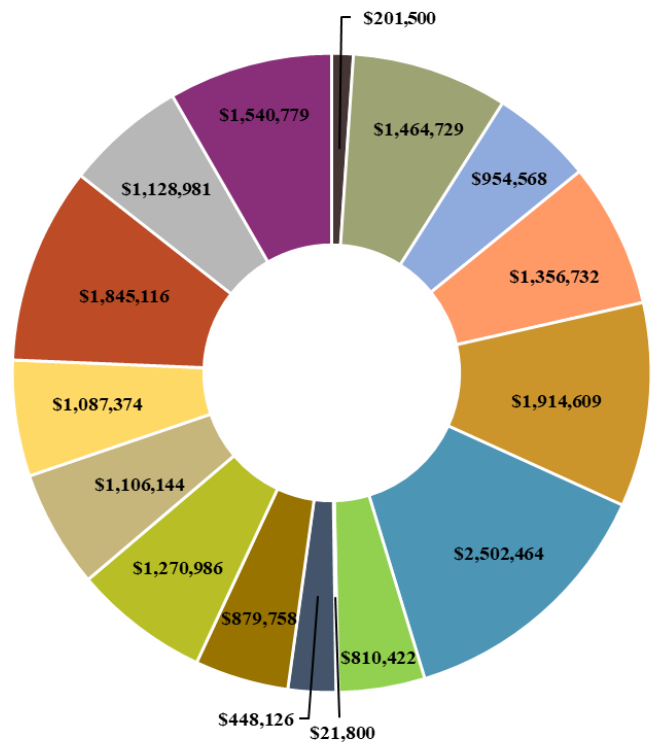
- Community Events
- Parks, Recreation & Golf Administration
- Eagle Pointe Aquatics
- Recreation Administration
- Eagle Pointe Recreation Center
- Bison Ridge Recreation Center
- Bison Ridge Aquatics
- Satellite Operations
- Pioneer Park Athletics-Outdoors
- Outdoor Leisure Pool
- Bison Ridge Programs
- Eagle Pointe Programs
- Parks, Planning & Programming
- Golf Course Maintenance
- Golf Course Operations
- Golf Course Restaurant

### Key Responsibilities

- Plan and direct inclusive recreation programs and services for individuals of all ages and diverse abilities
- Operate and maintain the Eagle Pointe Recreation Center, the Bison Ridge Recreation Center, Paradise Island, and Pioneer Park
- Acquire, develop, and program all city parks, trails, and open space within the City boundaries
- Oversee Buffalo Run Golf Course and the Bison Grill full service restaurant
- Plan, implement, and evaluate programs to meet the needs of citizens of all ages
- Provide department strategic planning

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$5,308,428
Total Expenditures	\$18,534,088
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$13,225,660
% Funded by General Fund	71%



- Community Events 1.1%
- Eagle Pointe Aquatics 5.2%
- Eagle Pointe Rec Center 10.3%
- Bison Ridge Aquatics 4.4%
- Pioneer Park Athletics-Outdoor 2.4%
- Bison Ridge Programs 6.8%
- Parks Planning & Programming 5.9%
- GC Operations 6.1%
- Parks, Rec & Golf Admin 7.9%
- Recreation Administration 7.3%
- Bison Ridge Rec Center 13.5%
- Satellite Operations 0.1%
- Outdoor Leisure Pool 4.7%
- Eagle Pointe Programs 6.0%
- GC Maintenance 10.0%
- GC Restaurant 8.3%

Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>PRG - Parks, Recreation &amp; Golf</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>70.00</b>	<b>71.00</b>
Administration	14.00	14.00	16.00
Parks Planning & Programming	7.00	10.00	10.00
Recreation/Golf Programs	39.00	46.00	45.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>70.00</b>	<b>71.00</b>



# PARKS, RECREATION & GOLF

---

## DEPARTMENT MISSION

The Parks, Recreation, and Golf Department's mission is to create a safe space to play for the entire community through parks, recreation and golf and promote play and the great outdoors to support a healthy community.

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **Community Events (235)** – Plans events supported by the Parks, Recreation and Golf Department that have a city-wide impact. Including but not limited to 4th Fest and neighborhood outreaches.
- **Parks, Recreation & Golf Administration (501)** – Under general administrative direction of the Projects and Operations Implementation Office, the Director of Parks, Recreation, and Golf oversees, plans, and directs the activities and staff of the City's Parks, Recreation, and Golf Department including: inclusion; grants; intergovernmental/non-profit collaboration; procurement; general recreation programs and services for all ages; the recreation centers; Paradise Island; park planning; programming; services and activities; Buffalo Run Golf Course; and the Bison Grill full service restaurant.
- **Eagle Pointe Aquatics (502)** – The Eagle Pointe Recreation Center includes a large swimming pool with slide, therapy pool, and steam room. The indoor pool provides swimmers and non-swimmers alike benefits from the many inclusive activities offered. For the avid swimmer, we offer lap swimming daily. For families and youth, we have open swim times every afternoon as well as in the evenings. For those who simply prefer mild exercise and a slower pace, adult only swim times are offered.
- **Recreation Administration (508)** – The Recreation Administration Division plans, develops, and implements a variety of inclusive recreation programs and services for participants of all ages. The Recreation Administration Division contributes to the quality of life in our community, promotes lifelong learning and helps unify the City through our cultural, recreational, and wellness programs. The Recreation Administration Division provides safe leisure opportunities, contributes to economic vitality, and enhances the quality of our physical environment through our outstanding facilities, programs, and services.
- **Eagle Pointe Recreation Center (509)** – The 80,000-square-foot Eagle Pointe Recreation Center offers a wide variety of inclusive health, fitness, creative programs, activities, and classes. This facility includes an Active Adult Center, a dance studio, exercise rooms with fitness equipment, an intergenerational game room, an indoor swimming pool, therapy pool, and steam room, a large weight room/cardio/circuit area, a yoga/spin studio, walking/jogging track, technology room, preschool, two racquetball courts, and three basketball and volleyball courts. The facility also features locker rooms, family locker rooms and child watch, rentable conference rooms, and event spaces.
- **Bison Ridge Recreation Center (510)** – The 108,000-square-foot Bison Ridge Recreation Center offers a wide variety of inclusive health, fitness, creative programs, activities, and classes. This spacious facility includes an indoor leisure pool with an interactive slide and pool party rooms, a gymnasium with walking/jogging track, a weight room/cardio/circuit area, group fitness rooms, a dance/aerobics studio, a gymnastics center, locker rooms, family locker rooms and child watch, a technology room, community rooms/event space, rentable conference rooms, and a catering kitchen.
- **Bison Ridge Aquatics (511)** – Located at the Bison Ridge Recreation Center, the indoor leisure pool provides swimmers and non-swimmers alike benefits from the many inclusive activities offered. For the avid swimmer, lap swimming is offered. For families and youth, the recreation center has open swim times every afternoon, as well as in the evenings. For those who simply prefer mild exercise and a slower pace, the recreation center offers adult only swim times. The indoor pool features lap lanes, a lazy river, playful water elements, and an interactive slide that displays a light show to the tune of a song selected by the user.
- **Satellite Operations (514)** – This area of the budget earmarks funds for a part time position, providing inclusive recreational programming for multiple off-sites including the residents of Conter Estates. Some expenditures are reimbursed in full by the Commerce City Housing Authority.

# PARKS, RECREATION & GOLF

---

- **Pioneer Park Athletics-Outdoors (516)** – The City's largest and most feature-filled park includes state of the art baseball/softball fields, batting cages, rentable picnic shelters, a playground, concessions, and a skate park. The park features a perimeter walking/jogging trail. The City's outdoor leisure pool, Paradise Island, is located within Pioneer Park. Pioneer Park is open year round, weather permitting.
- **Outdoor Leisure Pool (518)** – Paradise Island is the City's outdoor game-themed leisure pool located at the east end of Pioneer Park. The first of its kind in Commerce City, and a state-of-the-art inclusive aquatic facility, the 2-acre center features:
  - A 5,000-square-foot zero-depth leisure pool
  - Three water slides (speed, body flume, and inner tube)
  - A 250-foot lazy river with a variety of sprays and geysers
  - A 1,700-square-foot toddler pool with interactive water features
  - An activities pool for lap lanes, swim lessons, and volleyball
  - Shaded areas, play structures, and concessions
- **Bison Ridge Programs (519)** – The Bison Ridge Programs Division implements a variety of inclusive recreation programs and services for participants of all ages. The Bison Ridge Programs Division provides safe leisure opportunities, contributes to economic vitality, and enhances the quality of our physical environment through the City's outstanding facilities. Over 1,000 programs are offered city-wide, year-round, seven days per week.
- **Eagle Pointe Programs (520)** – The Eagle Pointe Programs Division implements a variety of inclusive recreation programs and services for participants of all ages. The Eagle Pointe Programs Division provides safe leisure opportunities, contributes to economic vitality, and enhances the quality of our physical environment through our outstanding facilities. Over 1,000 programs are offered city-wide, year-round, seven days per week.
- **Parks Planning & Programming (552)** – Parks Planning performs: land acquisition and coordination; preparation and administration of Parks; Trails, and Open Space Grants; completion of parks, trails, open space, recreation facilities, and golf planning studies and comprehensive plan amendments; development of five year capital improvement plans; development review; volunteer coordination; and provides representation for regional or multi-jurisdictional projects and local planning efforts. Programming includes park rangers and strategic initiatives.
- **Golf Course Maintenance (800)** – Buffalo Run Golf Course is the City's 18-hole inclusive championship course opened in 1996. The 200-acre property is maintained by staff following the guidelines of the Golf Course Superintendents Association of America. The Annual Maintenance Plan dictates routine practices related to mowing, aeration, and chemical applications. In addition, Buffalo Run staff maintain the irrigation system throughout the golf course and areas around the clubhouse. Staff also maintain the fleet of golf cars and all mowing equipment at Buffalo Run.
- **Golf Course Operations (810)** – Since opening on August 9, 1996, Buffalo Run Golf Course has added a new dimension in the availability and variety of inclusive recreational opportunities through the City's Parks, Recreation, and Golf Department. Buffalo Run Golf Course offers a number of programs designed to promote active living and healthy lifestyles through the game of golf. Programs at Buffalo Run cater specifically to groups such as veterans, women, men, couples, and juniors with the intent to grow interest in the game of golf. Buffalo Run is also the home site to four high school golf teams, allowing players to use the practice facility and golf course for competition. Professional Golfers' Association (PGA) staff members assist students with learning the game of golf through lessons and clinics for players of all abilities.
- **Golf Course Restaurant (810)** – The Bison Grill is a full-service restaurant where customers can choose from a variety of menu items and daily specials, as well as seasonal options throughout the year. Banquet services are also available for weddings, holiday parties, and other special events. The restaurant provides food service for daily golfers as well as walk-in customers throughout the year. It has become a central meeting place for residents of Commerce City.

# PARKS, RECREATION & GOLF

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 5.1. Encourage community building and interaction by activating underutilized spaces

- 5.1.1 - Construct Shade structures on Second Creek and Arsenal Perimeter Trails
- 5.1.2 - Establish baseline data on trail usage through PRG Master Plan update
- 5.1.3 - Define and identify underutilized spaces

### 5.2. Promote inclusivity through City programming and events

- 5.2.1 - Improve inclusivity and access to City parks, trails, open spaces, and recreation/golf facilities
- 5.2.2 - Utilize inclusive design practices at new PRG facilities
- 5.2.3 - Continue expanding partnerships for inclusive programming (different abilities, socioeconomic, language)

### 5.4. Expand PRG programs and services in alignment with community needs through PRG Master Plan

- 5.4.1 - Implementation of scope of services for PRG Master Plan updating
- 5.4.2 - Continue expansions of City PRG programs, services, and facilities through CIP initiatives

### 5.5. Encourage community building and interaction by activating underutilized spaces

- 5.5.3 - Expand and bolster Adopt-a-Trail Program

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Complete Parks, Recreation, and Golf Master Plan by 2025 and set data-informed target metrics for 2025 budget*					
Establish baseline trail usage data and set data-informed targets					
Increase participation in accessible (SOAR) programming*					

\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.

## DEPARTMENT REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Charges for Services	\$ 3,410,659	\$ 3,318,663	\$ 2,588,426	\$ 2,790,235	-16%
Donations	\$ 35,052	\$ -	\$ 28,216	\$ -	N/A
Program Revenues	\$ 2,430,086	\$ 2,248,636	\$ 2,109,710	\$ 2,517,638	12%
Reimbursed By Others	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,480	\$ -	N/A
Unclassified	\$ 2,519	\$ -	\$ 1,592	\$ 555	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,878,315</b>	<b>\$ 5,567,299</b>	<b>\$ 4,731,424</b>	<b>\$ 5,308,428</b>	<b>-5%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 4,063,691	\$ 4,661,309	\$ 3,549,031	\$ 5,034,488	8%
Benefits	\$ 874,121	\$ 1,365,600	\$ 1,535,416	\$ 1,449,244	6%
Contract Services	\$ 4,108,374	\$ 4,261,866	\$ 3,686,178	\$ 4,243,974	0%
Services & Charges	\$ 4,610,327	\$ 4,699,077	\$ 4,404,870	\$ 5,339,785	14%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 1,854,017	\$ 2,195,551	\$ 1,500,862	\$ 1,901,237	-13%
Capital Outlay	\$ 423,298	\$ 400,360	\$ 238,243	\$ 565,360	41%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 15,933,827</b>	<b>\$ 17,583,763</b>	<b>\$ 14,914,600</b>	<b>\$ 18,534,088</b>	<b>5%</b>

# PARKS, RECREATION & GOLF

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Community Events	\$ 134,802	\$ 175,300	\$ 95,110	\$ 201,500	15%
Parks, Rec & Golf Administration	\$ 1,050,860	\$ 1,091,360	\$ 1,146,477	\$ 1,464,729	34%
Eagle Pointe Aquatics	\$ 939,707	\$ 767,304	\$ 889,025	\$ 954,568	24%
Recreation Administration	\$ 1,140,381	\$ 1,227,667	\$ 1,027,402	\$ 1,356,732	11%
Eagle Pointe Rec Center	\$ 1,739,623	\$ 1,782,909	\$ 1,606,221	\$ 1,914,609	7%
Bison Ridge Rec Center	\$ 2,199,114	\$ 2,264,275	\$ 1,975,147	\$ 2,502,464	11%
Bison Ridge Aquatics	\$ 797,416	\$ 797,133	\$ 725,941	\$ 810,422	2%
Teen/Youth Activities/Grants	\$ 5,275	\$ -	\$ 18,319	\$ -	N/A
Satellite Operations	\$ 19,515	\$ 21,800	\$ 14,536	\$ 21,800	0%
Pioneer Park Athletics-Outdoor	\$ 260,288	\$ 351,396	\$ 302,650	\$ 448,126	28%
Outdoor Leisure Pool	\$ 794,759	\$ 882,286	\$ 852,952	\$ 879,758	0%
Bison Ridge Programs	\$ 948,233	\$ 1,259,228	\$ 934,118	\$ 1,270,986	1%
Eagle Pointe Programs	\$ 816,274	\$ 1,050,872	\$ 694,826	\$ 1,106,144	5%
Parks Mnt/Planning & Programming	\$ 618,753	\$ 935,649	\$ 689,171	\$ 1,087,374	16%
GC Maintenance	\$ 1,452,439	\$ 1,836,471	\$ 1,358,393	\$ 1,845,116	0%
GC Operations	\$ 1,174,655	\$ 1,154,536	\$ 945,526	\$ 1,128,981	-2%
GC Restaurant	\$ 1,841,732	\$ 1,985,577	\$ 1,638,785	\$ 1,540,779	-22%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 15,933,827</b>	<b>\$ 17,583,763</b>	<b>\$ 14,914,600</b>	<b>\$ 18,534,088</b>	<b>5%</b>

# PARKS, RECREATION & GOLF

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Community Events	Increase due to additional 2024 funding for several community events.	\$ 26,200
Parks, Recreation & Golf Administration	Increase due to 1.0 FTE Deputy Director of PRG position in 2023. Additional 2024 budget increases due to salary, benefits, and allocation increases.	\$ 373,369
Eagle Pointe Aquatics	Increase primarily due to additional 2024 budget for Salaries Lifeguard and allocation increases.	\$ 187,264
Recreation Administration	Increase primarily due to 2024 budget increases for salary, benefits, allocation, and credit card fees. In 2023, 1.0 FTE Recreation Superintendent position repurposed from Bison Ridge Programs Division 1.0 FTE Recreation Coordinator - Fitness/Wellness position.	\$ 129,065
Eagle Pointe Recreation Center	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases. Additional 2024 increase for capital outlay equipment.	\$ 131,700
Bison Ridge Recreation Center	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases. Additional 2024 increase for capital outlay equipment.	\$ 238,189
Bison Ridge Aquatics	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary and benefits increases.	\$ 13,289
Satellite Operations	No 2024 significant changes.	\$ -
Pioneer Park Athletics-Outdoor	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases. Additional 2024 increase for capital outlay equipment.	\$ 96,730
Outdoor Leisure Pool	Decrease primarily due to reduction in 2024 allocations.	\$ (2,528)
Bison Ridge Programs	Increase primarily due to 2024 allocation increases. In 2023, 1.0 FTE Recreation Coordinator - Fitness/Wellness position repurposed to Recreation Administration Division 1.0 FTE Recreation Superintendent position.	\$ 11,758
Eagle Pointe Programs	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases.	\$ 55,272
Parks Planning & Programming	Increase primarily due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases. Additional 2024 increases for membership and dues and program supplies.	\$ 151,725
Golf Course Maintenance	Increase in 2024 budget due to salaries PT, allocations, and operating supplies while there were decreases to salaries regular and benefits.	\$ 8,645
Golf Course Operations	Decrease primarily due to reduction in operating supplies for pro shop merchandise during the closure of the Buffalo Run Golf Course club house renovation in 2024. Increase in 2024 salaries and benefits.	\$ (25,555)
Golf Course Restaurant	Decrease primarily due to salaries PT, tips, and OT as well as restaurant operating supplies during the Buffalo Run Golf Course club house renovation in 2024.	\$ (444,798)
<b>Total - Parks, Recreation &amp; Golf</b>		<b>\$ 950,325</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FACILITY SERVICES

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Facility Services is a function of the Public Works Department, however, this service area is maintained as a separate internal service fund outside of the General Fund, where the Public Works Department resides.

### Key Responsibilities

- Provide maintenance, custodial services, and construction services for municipal buildings including the Civic Center, the Municipal Service Center, Recreation Centers, Buffalo Run Golf Course, and other City buildings
- Coordinate and oversee all interior and exterior facility repairs, remodeling, and construction projects, preventative maintenance services, life/safety inspections, and cleaning contract services for City facilities

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$ 4,160,602
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,160,602
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$0
% Funded by General Fund	0%



■ Facility Services 100.0%

Budget FTE	2022	2023	2024
FAC - Public Works	6.00	7.00	7.00
Facility Services	6.00	7.00	7.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FACILITY SERVICES

## FUND OVERVIEW

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,663,994</b>	<b>1,944,532</b>		<b>1,944,522</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 3,430,303	\$ 3,699,056	\$ 3,699,056	\$ 4,160,602
Investment earnings	\$ (84,225)	\$ -	\$ 10,046	\$ -
Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Gain/Loss on Sale	\$ 7,688	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers In</b>				
General fund	\$ 559,980	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -
Retained earnings	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>3,913,746</b>	<b>3,699,056</b>	<b>5,009,102</b>	<b>4,160,602</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Administration and operations	\$ 3,633,208	\$ 3,514,066	\$ 2,628,313	\$ 3,850,602
Improvements	\$ -	\$ 185,000	\$ 90,799	\$ 310,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>3,633,208</b>	<b>3,699,066</b>	<b>2,719,112</b>	<b>4,160,602</b>
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,944,532</b>	<b>1,944,522</b>		<b>1,944,522</b>

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 1.1. Improve connectivity of multimodal sidewalks, trails, and multi-use paths

- 1.1.1 - Update Transportation Master Plan to identify connectivity opportunities and strategies
- 1.1.2 - Identify and utilize grant opportunities to promote multimodal trail and sidewalk usage

### 1.2. Promote sustainability in infrastructure development, City Facilities, and City Fleet

- 1.2.1 - Explore alternative energy opportunities for City facilities and include sustainability standards for all upgrades and expansions of City facilities
- 1.2.2 - Implement recommendations from 2023 Fleet Assessment to achieve sustainability goals
- 1.2.3 - Expand EV charging at City facilities
- 1.2.5 - Explore potential options to update City street lights to LED

### 1.3. Improve pedestrian and bike safety on City trails and sidewalks and at road crossings and intersections through education, design, and repairs

- 1.3.1 - Identify and utilize grant opportunities to promote pedestrian and bike safety
- 1.3.2 - Develop and implement sign-replacement plan to meet safety standards
- 1.3.3 - Continue progress towards Vision Zero by continually improving City safety standards
- 1.3.5 - Update engineering standards to promote safety on trails and sidewalks
- 1.3.7 - Explore programs to partner with property owners and businesses to repair and renovate sidewalks

### 1.4. Promote multimodal transportation by updating City policies and standards

- 1.4.2 - Partner with RTD to promote and improve accessibility of mass transit opportunities
- 1.4.4 - Explore implementation of the "Bike Fit" plan and Urban Land Institute (ULI) study

### 1.5. Update ADA transition plan and implement new ADA standards

- 1.5.1 - Create and implement ADA transition plan that identifies existing ADA compliance issues
- 1.5.2 - Create and implement plan to identify intersection upgrades for ADA compliance

### 1.6. Promote traffic safety and reduce congestion through improved technology and management



# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FACILITY SERVICES

- 1.6.1 - Expand automatic data transmission systems (telemetry) of City-built infrastructure to improve safety
- 1.6.2 - Upgrade technology for traffic management at City's Traffic Operations Center (TOC)
- 1.6.3 - Expand Traffic Operations Center capacity and staffing

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Complete Transportation Master Plan and set baseline transportation data*					
Increase EV charging at City facilities by 100% by 2028					
Establish and set targets for ADA compliance rate for physical assets*					
Implement expanded TOC technology by 2025 and set baseline and target traffic congestion metrics					

\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.

## FUND REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Allocated Charges for Services	\$ 3,430,303	\$ 3,699,056	\$ 3,699,056	\$ 4,160,602	12%
Earnings on Investments	\$ (84,225)	\$ -	\$ 15,220	\$ -	N/A
Gain/Loss on Sale	\$ 7,688	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
Transfer	\$ 559,980	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,913,746</b>	<b>\$ 3,699,056</b>	<b>\$ 5,014,276</b>	<b>\$ 4,160,602</b>	<b>12%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 368,559	\$ 507,859	\$ 289,023	\$ 572,077	13%
Benefits	\$ 54,549	\$ 121,379	\$ 117,814	\$ 125,156	3%
Contract Services	\$ 93,477	\$ 60,000	\$ 56,201	\$ 60,000	0%
Services & Charges	\$ 2,641,612	\$ 2,402,818	\$ 1,927,313	\$ 2,650,369	10%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 276,738	\$ 248,600	\$ 140,438	\$ 269,600	8%
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ 185,000	\$ 90,799	\$ 310,000	68%
Depreciation	\$ 198,274	\$ 173,400	\$ 117,381	\$ 173,400	0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,633,208</b>	<b>\$ 3,699,056</b>	<b>\$ 2,738,968</b>	<b>\$ 4,160,602</b>	<b>12%</b>

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Facility Services	Increase due to utilities and contractual increases. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits, and operating supplies increase.	\$ 461,546
<b>Total - Facility Services</b>		<b>\$ 461,546</b>



INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FACILITY SERVICES

---

CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FLEET MANAGEMENT

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Fleet Management is a function of the Public Works Department, however, this service area is maintained as a separate internal service fund outside of the General Fund, where the Public Works Department resides.

### Key Responsibilities

- Provide preventive maintenance and repair services for all City automobiles, trucks, and heavy equipment, as well as smaller equipment and motorized tools, excluding Buffalo Run Golf Course
- Procure all new vehicles and most motorized equipment and place those items into service

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$ 7,351,272
Total Expenditures	\$ 7,351,272
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$0
% Funded by General Fund	0%



■ Fleet Management 100.0%

Budget FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>FLT - Public Works</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>
Fleet Management	6.00	7.00	7.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FLEET MANAGEMENT

## FUND OVERVIEW

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>8,309,982</b>	<b>9,132,668</b>		<b>9,132,668</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 5,040,860	\$ 5,686,467	\$ 5,686,467	\$ 5,775,724
Investment earnings	\$ (437,723)	\$ -	\$ 46,019	\$ -
Gain/Loss on Sale	\$ 390,231	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capitalized capital outlay	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous	\$ 131,473	\$ -	\$ 191,314	\$ -
<b>Transfer In</b>				
Retained Earnings	\$ -	\$ 2,385,712	\$ -	\$ 1,575,548
General Fund	\$ 215,000	\$ -	\$ 260,000	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>5,339,841</b>	<b>8,072,179</b>	<b>6,183,800</b>	<b>7,351,272</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Administration and operations	\$ 4,517,155	\$ 5,686,467	\$ 2,862,797	\$ 5,376,482
Vehicles and Equipment	\$ -	\$ 1,868,712	\$ 121,863	\$ 1,974,790
<b>Transfers Out</b>				
CIP Fund	\$ -	\$ 517,000	\$ 517,000	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>4,517,155</b>	<b>8,072,179</b>	<b>3,501,660</b>	<b>7,351,272</b>
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>9,132,668</b>	<b>9,132,668</b>		<b>9,132,668</b>

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 1.1. Improve connectivity of multimodal sidewalks, trails, and multi-use paths

- 1.1.1 - Update Transportation Master Plan to identify connectivity opportunities and strategies
- 1.1.2 - Identify and utilize grant opportunities to promote multimodal trail and sidewalk usage

### 1.2. Promote sustainability in infrastructure development, City Facilities, and City Fleet

- 1.2.1 - Explore alternative energy opportunities for City facilities and include sustainability standards for all upgrades and expansions of City facilities
- 1.2.2 - Implement recommendations from 2023 Fleet Assessment to achieve sustainability goals
- 1.2.3 - Expand EV charging at City facilities
- 1.2.5 - Explore potential options to update City street lights to LED

### 1.3. Improve pedestrian and bike safety on City trails and sidewalks and at road crossings and intersections through education, design, and repairs

- 1.3.1 - Identify and utilize grant opportunities to promote pedestrian and bike safety
- 1.3.2 - Develop and implement sign-replacement plan to meet safety standards
- 1.3.3 - Continue progress towards Vision Zero by continually improving City safety standards
- 1.3.5 - Update engineering standards to promote safety on trails and sidewalks
- 1.3.7 - Explore programs to partner with property owners and businesses to repair and renovate sidewalks

### 1.4. Promote multimodal transportation by updating City policies and standards

- 1.4.2 - Partner with RTD to promote and improve accessibility of mass transit opportunities

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FLEET MANAGEMENT

1.4.4 - Explore implementation of the "Bike Fit" plan and Urban Land Institute (ULI) study

## 1.5. Update ADA transition plan and implement new ADA standards

1.5.1 - Create and implement ADA transition plan that identifies existing ADA compliance issues

1.5.2 - Create and implement plan to identify intersection upgrades for ADA compliance

## 1.6. Promote traffic safety and reduce congestion through improved technology and management

1.6.1 - Expand automatic data transmission systems (telemetry) of City-built infrastructure to improve safety

1.6.2 - Upgrade technology for traffic management at City's Traffic Operations Center (TOC)

1.6.3 - Expand Traffic Operations Center capacity and staffing

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Complete Transportation Master Plan and set baseline transportation data*					
Increase EV charging at City facilities by 100% by 2028					
Establish and set targets for ADA compliance rate for physical assets*					
Implement expanded TOC technology by 2025 and set baseline and target traffic congestion metrics					

\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.

## FUND REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Allocated Charges for Services	\$ 5,040,860	\$ 5,686,467	\$ 5,686,467	\$ 5,775,724	2%
Earnings on Investments	\$ (437,723)	\$ -	\$ 57,148	\$ -	N/A
Fund Balance Transfer	\$ -	\$ 2,385,712	\$ -	\$ 1,575,548	-34%
Gain/Loss on Sale	\$ 390,231	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
Insurance Proceeds	\$ 88,878	\$ -	\$ 64,140	\$ -	N/A
Reimbursed By Others	\$ 5,025	\$ -	\$ 117,702	\$ -	N/A
Taxes	\$ 37,570	\$ -	\$ 9,472	\$ -	N/A
Transfer	\$ 215,000	\$ -	\$ 260,000	\$ -	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,339,841</b>	<b>\$ 8,072,179</b>	<b>\$ 6,194,930</b>	<b>\$ 7,351,272</b>	<b>-9%</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND FLEET MANAGEMENT

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 459,708	\$ 485,777	\$ 262,858	\$ 520,508	7%
Benefits	\$ 60,907	\$ 136,546	\$ 113,516	\$ 124,469	-9%
Contract Services	\$ 3,692	\$ 4,000	\$ 13,641	\$ 4,000	0%
Services & Charges	\$ 407,524	\$ 1,041,926	\$ 957,123	\$ 560,171	-46%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 1,615,386	\$ 3,162,639	\$ 1,537,969	\$ 3,067,696	-3%
Capital Outlay	\$ -	\$ 1,868,712	\$ 121,863	\$ 1,974,790	6%
Depreciation	\$ 913,610	\$ 1,372,579	\$ 510,085	\$ 1,099,638	-20%
30 - Amortization	\$ 1,056,328	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,517,155</b>	<b>\$ 8,072,179</b>	<b>\$ 3,517,055</b>	<b>\$ 7,351,272</b>	<b>-9%</b>

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Fleet Management	Decrease due to equipment maintenance and rental. Additional 2024 increases due to salary, benefits and allocations increase.	\$ (720,907)
<b>Total - Fleet Management</b>		<b>\$ (720,907)</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

Information Technology is a stand-alone Department, However, this service area is maintained as a separate internal service fund outside of the General Fund.

### Department Divisions

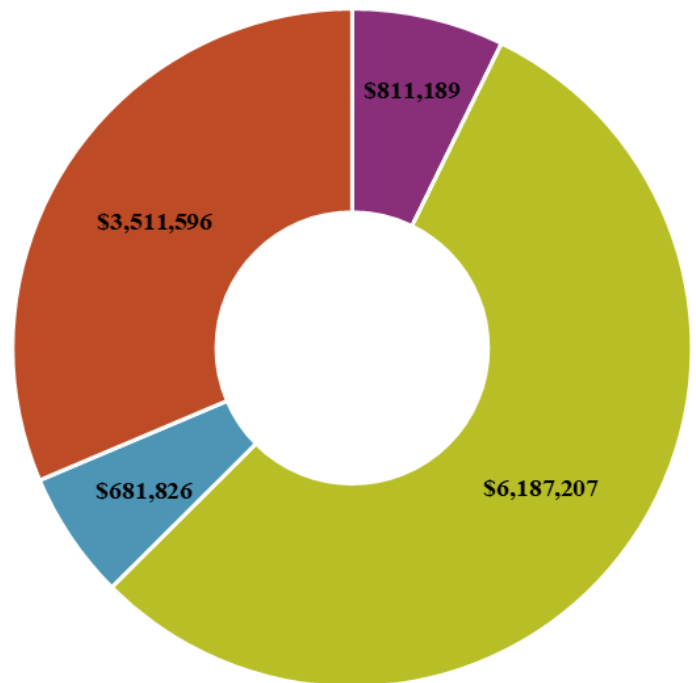
- Information Technology Administration
- Information Technology Operations
- Geographic Information Systems
- Application and Business Services

### Key Responsibilities

- Provide leadership in the acquisition, implementation, support, and ongoing maintenance of technology used by the City
- Oversee the City IT Strategic Plan
- Manage the City's technology infrastructure services
- Maintain and support all Geographic Information Services (GIS) data
- Provide application and software support to City departments

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$ 11,191,818
Total Expenditures	\$ 11,191,818
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$0
% Funded by General Fund	0%



- IT Administration 7.2%
- IT Operations 55.3%
- Geographic Information Systems 6.1%
- Application & Business Services 31.4%

Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>IT - Information Technology</b>	<b>25.00</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>32.00</b>
IT Technology Administration	2.00	3.00	4.00
IT Operations	11.00	13.00	13.00
Geographic Business Services	5.00	5.00	5.00
Application and Business Services	7.00	9.00	10.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>25.00</b>	<b>30.00</b>	<b>32.00</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## FUND OVERVIEW

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 5,836,533	\$ 6,321,813		\$ 6,321,813
<b>Revenues</b>				
User charges	\$ 6,672,089	\$ 8,107,353	\$ 8,107,353	\$ 9,391,818
Investment earnings	\$ (649,230)	\$ -	\$ 67,203	\$ -
Gain/Loss on Sale	\$ 5,425	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous	\$ 2,070	\$ -	\$ 147	\$ -
Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfer In</b>				
General Fund	\$ 133,477	\$ -	\$ 9,744	\$ -
Facilities Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Retained earnings	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,800,000
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ 6,163,831	\$ 9,407,353	\$ 8,184,447	\$ 11,191,818
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Administration	\$ 3,043,935	\$ 4,311,953	\$ 2,733,842	\$ 5,108,605
Capital outlay	\$ 2,441,615	\$ 3,795,400	\$ 2,104,992	\$ 4,283,213
<b>Transfers Out</b>				
CIP Fund	\$ 193,000	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,800,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 5,678,551	\$ 9,407,353	\$ 6,138,834	\$ 11,191,818
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	\$ 6,321,813	\$ 6,321,813		\$ 6,321,813

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## DEPARTMENT MISSION

The Department of Information Technology’s mission is to plan, develop, support, and maintain the information services and technologies needed to successfully achieve the City’s mission.

## DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

- **Information Technology Administration (651)** - The Information Technology Administration Division provides management and administrative support for the Operations, Geographic Information Systems, and Application/Business Services divisions of the department. This division is also responsible for leadership in the overall City IT Strategic Plan.
- **Information Technology Operations (652)** - The Information Technology Operations Division provides service desk support and infrastructure management for all City departments. This division is responsible for providing service desk support via email, phone, and web-based requests. In addition, this division manages the City’s infrastructure services including voice and data services for all City departments.
- **Geographic Information Services (653)** - The Information Technology Geographic Information Services (GIS) Division provides mapping technologies to improve the City’s planning and decision-making processes as well as provide public information. This division is responsible for maintaining all GIS services and providing staff training and technical support on GIS technologies.
- **Application and Business Services (654)** - The Information Technology Application and Business Services Division provides application and business analyst support to City departments. This division is responsible for providing leadership in acquiring, deploying and maintaining the City’s application services. The division is also responsible for business analyst services, enterprise application management, training, and technical project management.

## STRATEGIC PLAN OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE MEASURES

### 6.3. Leverage technological systems to increase efficiency and effectiveness in the organization

- 6.3.1. Implement new technology projects
- 6.3.2. Evaluate existing IT systems
- 6.3.3. Expand usage of current IT systems
- 6.3.4. Protect technology systems and services from major cybersecurity threats

Performance Measures	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Progress and Complete technology projects 90% end date on track					
Achieve and Maintain 99% availability of Technology Infrastructure to maximize use of existing IT systems					
Achieve and Maintain 90% Resolution Rate of Incidents and service requests					

*\*The City of Commerce City, CO, has adopted its first multiyear strategic plan that will run from FY 2024 through FY 2028. The City is committed to baselining the above performance measures during 2024 and setting data-informed targets for the subsequent years.*



# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## FUND/DEPARTMENT REVENUE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Allocated Charges for Services	\$ 6,672,089	\$ 8,107,353	\$ 8,107,353	\$ 9,391,818	16%
Earnings on Investments	\$ (649,230)	\$ -	\$ 80,959	\$ -	N/A
Fund Balance Transfer	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,800,000	38%
Gain/Loss on Sale	\$ 5,425	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A
Transfer	\$ 133,477	\$ -	\$ 9,744	\$ -	N/A
Unclassified	\$ 2,070	\$ -	\$ 147	\$ -	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 6,163,831</b>	<b>\$ 9,407,353</b>	<b>\$ 8,198,203</b>	<b>\$ 11,191,818</b>	<b>19%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Salaries	\$ 1,697,181	\$ 2,922,083	\$ 1,284,750	\$ 3,557,571	22%
Benefits	\$ 223,964	\$ 593,049	\$ 499,818	\$ 707,039	19%
Contract Services	\$ 334,696	\$ 92,900	\$ 464,979	\$ 92,900	0%
Services & Charges	\$ 753,179	\$ 1,930,321	\$ 1,730,603	\$ 2,477,495	28%
Materials & Supplies	\$ 193,808	\$ 323,998	\$ 130,818	\$ 145,470	-55%
Capital Outlay	\$ 2,318,276	\$ 3,545,002	\$ 2,071,797	\$ 4,211,343	19%
Depreciation	\$ 157,446	\$ -	\$ 45,868	\$ -	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,678,551</b>	<b>\$ 9,407,353</b>	<b>\$ 6,228,634</b>	<b>\$ 11,191,818</b>	<b>19%</b>

## EXPENDITURES BY DIVISION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
IT Administration	\$ 366,733	\$ 600,744	\$ 297,191	\$ 811,189	35%
IT Operations	\$ 3,046,848	\$ 5,258,205	\$ 3,617,636	\$ 6,187,207	18%
Geographic Information Systems	\$ 338,603	\$ 587,818	\$ 343,201	\$ 681,826	16%
Application & Business Services	\$ 1,926,367	\$ 2,960,586	\$ 1,970,605	\$ 3,511,596	19%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,678,551</b>	<b>\$ 9,407,353</b>	<b>\$ 6,228,634</b>	<b>\$ 11,191,818</b>	<b>19%</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
IT Administration	Increase due to 2024 salary and benefits increases. In 2023, 1.0 FTE Deputy Director of IT position repurposed from 1.0 FTE IT Service Desk Analyst position in the IT Operations division.	\$ 210,445
IT Operations	Increase due to 1.0 FTE Network Administrator position, salary, benefits, and overtime expense, contractual services, allocation, cell phone maintenance/service, and hardware and software replacement and maintenance increases in 2024. In 2023, 1.0 FTE IT Service Desk Analyst position repurposed to Deputy Director of IT position in the IT Administration Division.	\$ 929,002
Geographic Information Systems	Increase due to 2024 salary, benefits, and allocation increases.	\$ 94,008
Application & Business Services	Increase due to 1.0 FTE System Analyst position, salary, benefits, and allocation increases in 2024.	\$ 551,010
<b>Total - Information Technology</b>		<b>\$ 1,784,465</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

---

## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND BENEFITS

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

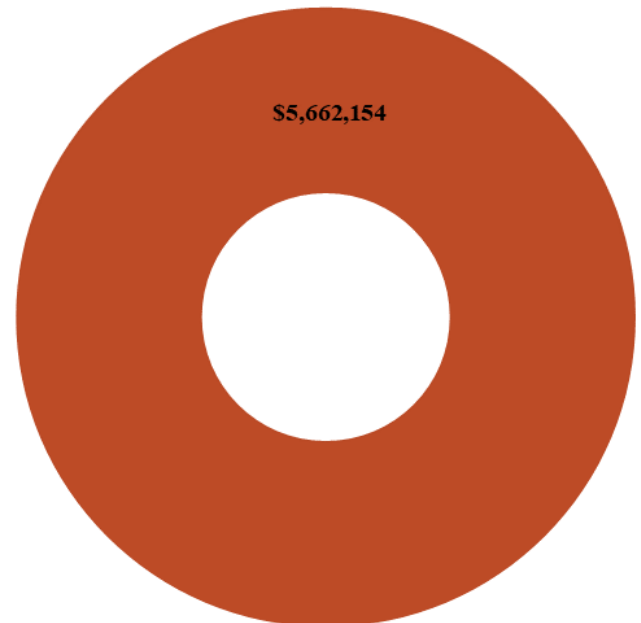
The Benefits Internal Service Fund was created in 2022 for use beginning in 2023 to account for employees' medical benefits provided to all departments of the City.

### Key Responsibilities

- Provide for employees' medical benefits
- On January 1, 2023, the City shifted from a fully insured medical insurance plan to a self-funded medical insurance plan
- The City subsidizes a portion of the medical plan with cost-share responsibilities from employees
- Prior to 2023, this function was housed in the Internal Services Division of the Finance Department, which is where all non-medical insurance employee benefits still remain
- The Benefits Internal Services Fund does not contain any FTE

### 2024 Adopted Budget

Total Revenue	\$ 5,662,154
Total Expenditures	\$ 5,662,154
Fund Balance	\$0
General Fund Cost	\$0
% Funded by General Fund	0%



Budgeted FTE	2022	2023	2024
<b>BEN - HR</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>
Benefits Internal Service Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Totals</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>	<b>.00</b>

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND BENEFITS

## FUND REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
<b>Revenues</b>				
Allocated Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Insurance- Health	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 2,803,007	\$ 5,662,154
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 2,803,007	\$ 5,662,154
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -

## FUND REVENUES

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Allocated Charges for Services	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154	0%
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 5,662,154	0%

## EXPENDITURES BY TYPE

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget	% Change
Insurance - Health	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 2,803,007	\$ 5,662,154	0%
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 5,662,154	\$ 2,803,007	\$ 5,662,154	0%

## SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES

Divisions	Description	Expenditure Change
Benefits Internal Services Fund	No significant changes.	\$ -
<b>Total - Benefits Internal Services Fund</b>		\$ -

# ENTERPRISE FUND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

## SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND

### FUND DETAILS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,785,282</b>	<b>426,021</b>		<b>426,021</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Solid Waste Fee	\$ 1,224,894	\$ 1,189,639	\$ 573,357	\$ 1,237,842
Investment Earnings	\$ 4,040	\$ -	\$ 5,314	\$ -
<b>Transfers In</b>				
Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,228,935</b>	<b>1,189,639</b>	<b>578,671</b>	<b>1,237,842</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers Out</b>				
CIP Fund	\$ 2,588,196	\$ 1,189,639	\$ 551,250	\$ 1,150,000
Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,842
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>2,588,196</b>	<b>1,189,639</b>	<b>551,250</b>	<b>1,237,842</b>
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>426,021</b>	<b>426,021</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>426,021</b>

### DESCRIPTION

As part of the Republic Services (BFI) PUD Zone Document approval, two service charges were established to mitigate various impacts created by the landfill operations.

Landfill Operations' Charge (Tipping Fee) – Republic Services agreed to pay the City 5% of disposal revenues from the landfill operation. These funds are to be used for financing solid waste management projects and services within the City. Specifically, they can be used for a wide range of projects to mitigate impacts of the landfill operation including roadway infrastructure, beautification, traffic control, facilities construction, and other projects. These funds may be appropriated by the City Council at the time of adopting the CIP or by ordinances making appropriations for capital projects.

The City must report to Republic Services on the use of the revenues each year and submit a plan for the use of the service charge for the current fiscal year.

ENTERPRISE FUND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

---

CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# OTHER FUNDS

---

## SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

---

### FUND DETAILS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	84,321	77,159		77,159
<b>Revenues</b>				
Assessments	\$ 715	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investment Earnings	\$ (7,799)	\$ -	\$ 769	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>(7,084)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Administrative Fees	\$ 78	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>77,159</b>	<b>77,159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77,159</b>

### DESCRIPTION

In 2009, all Special Improvement District Funds were combined into one Special Improvement Districts Fund. Although all special assessment bonds were called in December 2001, there are still five residents on a payment plan making tax assessment payments. Revenue into this fund is comprised of assessment revenue and investment earnings.



# OTHER FUNDS

---

## POLICE DONATION FUND

---

### FUND DETAILS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	42,808	43,249		43,249
<b>Revenues</b>				
Donations	\$ 713	\$ -	\$ 2,587	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	713	-	2,587	-
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Explorer Program	\$ 272	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	272	-	-	-
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	43,249	43,249	-	43,249

### DESCRIPTION

The Police Donation Fund accounts for donations received for police programs, such as the Explorer, School Resource, and Victim Services programs. This Fund starts with a \$0 budget that will be amended during the new fiscal year, when remaining donations balances are carried over for program expenditures.



# OTHER FUNDS

## CONSERVATION TRUST FUND

### FUND DETAILS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>696,163</b>	<b>152,023</b>		<b>152,023</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
State of Colorado	\$ 770,287	\$ 766,598	\$ 455,143	\$ 781,072
Investment Earnings	\$ (56,278)	\$ -	\$ 12,972	\$ -
<b>Transfers In</b>				
Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,928
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>714,009</b>	<b>766,598</b>	<b>468,114</b>	<b>786,000</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
<b>Transfers Out</b>				
CIP Fund	\$ 1,258,149	\$ 766,598	\$ 283,500	\$ 786,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>1,258,149</b>	<b>766,598</b>	<b>283,500</b>	<b>786,000</b>
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>152,023</b>	<b>152,023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>152,023</b>

### DESCRIPTION

The Conservation Trust Fund accounts for revenues received from the Colorado State Lottery Fund designated for the development and improvement of parks, recreation, and open-space development. All appropriated Lottery money is transferred to the Capital Expenditures Fund for approved capital projects or retained in fund balance for future use on capital projects.



# OTHER FUNDS

---

## CHEMICAL ROUNDUP FUND

---

### FUND DETAILS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>425,577</b>	<b>411,500</b>		<b>411,500</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Service Charge Fee	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000
Investment Earnings	\$ (39,077)	\$ -	\$ 4,084	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>(14,077)</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>4,084</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Project Expense	\$ -	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ 25,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,000</b>
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>411,500</b>	<b>411,500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>411,500</b>

### DESCRIPTION

Household Hazardous Waste Charge – Republic Services (BFI) agreed to pay a minimum of \$25,000 per year to the City. The amount is to be adjusted annually in direct proportion to population increases within the City. The funds are to be used for the management of household hazardous waste in the City. The money is used for the Household Chemical Clean-up Program and other related projects administered by Adams County Health Department.

# OTHER FUNDS

## GRANT FUND

### FUND DETAILS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Revenues</b>				
Bulletproof	\$ 15,216	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Click/Ticket	\$ 3,543	\$ -	\$ 3,543	\$ -
DOJ/JAG	\$ 30,096	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State DCFA	\$ 7,900	\$ -	\$ 1,200	\$ -
State CDOT	\$ 10,208	\$ -	\$ 4,064	\$ -
LEAF Grant	\$ 9,040	\$ -	\$ 9,040	\$ -
GOCO Wild	\$ 626,866	\$ -	\$ 626,866	\$ -
Healthy Places	\$ 201,029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CDHS	\$ 23,735	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TGYS	\$ 30,908	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State PSI	\$ 7,370	\$ -	\$ 7,370	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>965,911</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>652,083</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Bulletproof	\$ 15,216	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Click/Ticket	\$ 3,543	\$ -	\$ 3,543	\$ -
DOJ/JAG	\$ 30,096	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State DCFA	\$ 7,900	\$ -	\$ 1,200	\$ -
State CDOT	\$ 10,208	\$ -	\$ 4,064	\$ -
State DOJ/JAG	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,096	\$ -
LEAF Grant	\$ 9,040	\$ -	\$ 9,040	\$ -
GOCO Wild	\$ 626,866	\$ -	\$ 626,866	\$ -
Healthy Places	\$ 201,029	\$ -	\$ 199,044	\$ -
CDHS	\$ 23,735	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TGYS	\$ 30,908	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State PSI	\$ 7,370	\$ -	\$ 7,370	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>965,911</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>881,223</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

### DESCRIPTION

The Grants Fund accounts for revenues received by the City for grant funded projects. New grants are incorporated via budget amendment ordinance once awarded by a grantor and approved by City Council. This Fund starts with a \$0 budget that will be amended during the new fiscal year, when remaining fund balances are carried over for grants in process at year-end.

# OTHER FUNDS

---

## ELECTED OFFICIALS RETIREMENT FUND

---

### FUND DETAILS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>271,946</b>	<b>248,699</b>		<b>247,019</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Investment Earnings	\$ (25,107)	\$ -	\$ 2,520	\$ -
<b>Transfers In</b>				
General Fund	\$ 48,960	\$ 47,280	\$ 47,280	\$ 41,760
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>23,853</b>	<b>47,280</b>	<b>49,800</b>	<b>41,760</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Retirement Payments	\$ 47,100	\$ 48,960	\$ 30,800	\$ 41,760
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>47,100</b>	<b>48,960</b>	<b>30,800</b>	<b>41,760</b>
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>248,699</b>	<b>247,019</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>247,019</b>

### DESCRIPTION

The Elected Officials Retirement Fund accounts for the Elected Officials Retirement Plan. This fund was established in compliance with City Ordinance #764, adopted on March 17, 1986. Subsequent ordinances related to this plan were passed by council on June 3, 2002 (Ordinance #1141) and October 24, 2011 (Ordinance #1873). The City is to provide a monthly cash benefit of twenty dollars per month for each year of service for council members that have served more than five years and have attained their sixtieth birth date. The City finances this plan on a pay-as-you-go basis

# OTHER FUNDS

---

## DEBT SERVICES FUND

---

The City has issued long-term debt from time to time, to complete capital projects. The City has issued Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds and Certificates of Participation. The City has also entered Lease Purchase Agreements.

These forms of long-term debt are defined below:

- **Revenue Bonds** – are payable from a specific, dedicated source of revenue which does not pledge the full faith and credit of the entity involved. The City’s 2K Sales and Use Tax (additional 1.0%) serves as the pledged revenue to repay these bonds.
- **Certificates of Participation (COPs)** – are obligations issued to finance assets that can be leased including land, buildings, and equipment. The municipality makes lease payments over a specified period of time to use the property or equipment. The lease payments are subject to annual appropriation by the City Council. The City currently has two COP obligations, the 2017A COPs related to the construction of the Civic Center and the 2017B COPs related to water acquisition. These are both repaid from the General Fund, which receives an annual transfer of \$530,831 from the Water Rights Acquisition Fund to assist with the repayment of the 2017B COPs. Though funded by the General Fund, this debt service information is included within this section for streamlined presentation of debt services information.

The City’s long-term debt obligations are further summarized below.

### REVENUE BONDS

**2014 Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds** – On June 5, 2014 the City originally issued serial revenue bonds in the amount of \$73,445,000 to finance construction, installation, operation and maintenance of parks, recreation, and roadway improvements. The original interest rate ranges were 1.75% – 5.00%. On March 31, 2022, the City partially refunded these revenue bonds. Remaining annual principal and interest payments are due February and August 1, with the remaining principal maturing August 1, 2024. The interest rate ranges did not change. The City experienced an economic gain of \$6,448,176 by completing this refunding activity. Annual debt service requirements to amortize the remaining debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

Year	2014 Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	1,755,000	70,200	1,825,200
Total	\$ 1,755,000	\$ 70,200	\$ 1,825,200

**2015 Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds** – On April 2, 2015, the City issued serial revenue bonds in the amount of \$52,645,000 to refinance and combine the remaining balances of the 2005 Series Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds (\$14,530,000) and the 2006 Series Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds (\$39,995,000). The interest rate ranges are 2.00% – 5.00%. Annual principal and interest payments are due February and August 1, with the principal maturing August 1, 2036. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

# OTHER FUNDS

<b>2015 Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	2,175,000	1,612,125	3,787,125
2025	2,280,000	1,503,375	3,783,375
2026	2,385,000	1,389,375	3,774,375
2027	2,515,000	1,270,125	3,785,125
2028	2,650,000	1,144,375	3,794,375
2029-2033	15,090,000	3,838,775	18,928,775
2034-2036	8,355,000	740,600	9,095,600
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 35,450,000</b>	<b>\$ 11,498,750</b>	<b>\$ 46,948,750</b>

**2016 Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds** On September 20, 2016 the City originally issued serial revenue bonds in the amount of \$54,460,000 to finance construction, installation, operation and maintenance of parks, recreation, and roadway improvements. The original interest rate ranges were 2.00% – 5.00%. On March 31, 2022, the City partially refunded these revenue bonds. Remaining annual principal and interest payments are due February and August 1, with the remaining principal maturing August 1, 2026. The interest rate ranges did not change. The City experienced an economic gain of approximately \$4,085,839 by completing this refunding activity. Annual debt service requirements to amortize the remaining debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

<b>2016 Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	1,260,000	198,750	1,458,750
2025	1,325,000	135,750	1,460,750
2026	1,390,000	69,500	1,459,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,975,000</b>	<b>\$ 404,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,379,000</b>

**2022A Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds** – On March 31, 2022, the City issued serial revenue bonds in the amount of \$37,560,000 to finance construction, installation, operation and maintenance of parks, recreation, and roadway improvements. The interest rate is 3.28%. Annual principal and interest payments are due February and August 1, with the principal maturing August 1, 2046. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

<b>2022A Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	1,080,000	1,186,376	2,266,376
2025	1,115,000	1,150,952	2,265,952
2026	1,150,000	1,114,380	2,264,380
2027	1,190,000	1,076,660	2,266,660
2028	1,225,000	1,037,628	2,262,628
2029-2033	6,760,000	4,558,052	11,318,052
2034-2038	7,950,000	3,373,972	11,323,972
2039-2043	9,335,000	1,982,104	11,317,104
2044-2046	6,365,000	421,972	6,786,972
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 36,170,000</b>	<b>\$ 15,902,096</b>	<b>\$ 52,072,096</b>

# OTHER FUNDS

---

**2022B Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds** – On March 31, 2022, the City issued serial revenue bonds in the amount of \$62,780,000 to refinance a portion of the 2014 Series Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$58,325,000. The interest rate ranges are 2.87% – 3.72%. Annual principal and interest payments are due February and August 1, with the principal maturing August 1, 2044. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

<b>2022B Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	115,000	2,189,695	2,304,695
2025	2,350,000	1,786,001	4,136,001
2026	2,415,000	1,718,556	4,133,556
2027	2,485,000	1,649,246	4,134,246
2028	2,555,000	1,577,926	4,132,926
2029-2033	13,910,000	6,747,083	20,657,083
2034-2038	16,025,000	4,633,328	20,658,328
2039-2043	18,470,000	2,196,842	20,666,842
2044	4,020,000	115,374	4,135,374
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 62,345,000</b>	<b>\$ 22,614,050</b>	<b>\$ 84,959,050</b>

**2022C Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds** – On March 31, 2022, the City issued serial revenue bonds in the amount of \$54,985,000 to refinance a portion of the 2016 Series Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$48,215,000. The interest rate ranges are 2.97% – 3.85%. Annual principal and interest payments are due February and August 1, with the principal maturing August 1, 2046. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

<b>2022C Sales and Use Tax Revenue Bonds</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	75,000	2,098,250	2,173,250
2025	75,000	2,095,363	2,170,363
2026	195,000	1,975,562	2,170,562
2027	2,025,000	1,608,404	3,633,404
2028	2,080,000	1,548,261	3,628,261
2029-2033	11,375,000	6,776,352	18,151,352
2034-2038	13,165,000	4,984,254	18,149,254
2039-2043	15,240,000	2,909,412	18,149,412
2044-2046	10,270,000	616,127	10,886,127
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 54,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 24,611,984</b>	<b>\$ 79,111,984</b>



# OTHER FUNDS

## FUND DETAILS – REVENUE BONDS

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Revenues</b>				
Series 2014 Sales Tax	\$ (244,665)	\$ -	\$ 31,141	\$ -
Series 2015 Sales Tax	\$ (131,182)	\$ -	\$ 13,081	\$ -
Series 2016 Sales Tax	\$ (7,009)	\$ -	\$ 955	\$ -
Series 2022A Sales Tax	\$ 35,388	\$ -	\$ (5,584)	\$ -
Series 2022B Sales Tax	\$ 56,874	\$ -	\$ (12,840)	\$ -
Series 2022C Sales Tax	\$ 52,518	\$ -	\$ (11,625)	\$ -
KSS Reimbursement	\$ 376,230	\$ 369,494	\$ 360,204	\$ 331,647
Transfer In	\$ 11,822,826	\$ 13,146,610	\$ 9,980,133	\$ 13,485,597
<b>Total Available Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 11,960,980</b>	<b>\$ 13,516,104</b>	<b>\$ 10,355,465</b>	<b>\$ 13,817,244</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Series 2014 Fees	\$ 363	\$ 363	\$ -	\$ 363
Series 2015 Fees	\$ 300	\$ 330	\$ 330	\$ 330
Series 2016 Fees	\$ 330	\$ 330	\$ -	\$ 330
Series 2022A Fees	\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Series 2022B Fees	\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Series 2022C Fees	\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ 275
Series 2014 Principal	\$ 1,640,000	\$ 1,705,000	\$ 1,705,000	\$ 1,755,000
Series 2015 Principal	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,075,000	\$ 2,075,000	\$ 2,175,000
Series 2016 Principal	\$ 685,000	\$ 915,000	\$ 915,000	\$ 1,260,000
Series 2022A Principal	\$ 345,000	\$ 1,045,000	\$ 1,045,000	\$ 1,080,000
Series 2022B Principal	\$ 435,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000
Series 2022C Principal	\$ 415,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	\$ 75,000
Series 2014 Interest	\$ 1,540,819	\$ 121,350	\$ 121,350	\$ 70,200
Series 2015 Interest	\$ 1,795,875	\$ 1,715,875	\$ 1,715,875	\$ 1,612,125
Series 2016 Interest	\$ 1,452,125	\$ 226,200	\$ 226,200	\$ 198,750
Series 2022A Interest	\$ 414,078	\$ 1,220,652	\$ 1,220,652	\$ 1,186,376
Series 2022B Interest	\$ 784,959	\$ 2,319,234	\$ 2,319,234	\$ 2,189,695
Series 2022C Interest	\$ 711,521	\$ 2,100,945	\$ 2,100,945	\$ 2,098,250
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 12,220,370</b>	<b>\$ 13,516,104</b>	<b>\$ 13,515,411</b>	<b>\$ 13,817,244</b>

# OTHER FUNDS

---

## CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

**2017A Certificates of Participation** – On March 15, 2017, the City issued certificates of participation in the amount of \$28,335,000 to refund the 2006 Certificates of Participation that funded the civic center and related facilities. The interest rate ranges are 2.00% – 5.00%. Annual principal (starting in 2017) and interest payments are due June and December 15, with the principal maturing December 15, 2037. The City refunded the 2006 Certificates of Participation of \$30,900,000 to reduce the total debt service payment over the 20 years by \$4,843,257 and obtain an economic gain of \$3,305,852. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

<b>2017A Certificates of Participation</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	875,000	956,006	1,831,006
2025	925,000	912,256	1,837,256
2026	975,000	866,006	1,841,006
2027	1,010,000	817,256	1,827,256
2028	1,050,000	766,756	1,816,756
2029-2033	6,080,000	3,049,969	9,129,969
2034-2037	11,930,000	1,420,488	13,350,488
Total	<u>\$ 22,845,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,788,737</u>	<u>\$ 31,633,737</u>

**2017B Certificates of Participation** – On October 19, 2017 the City issued certificates of participation in the amount of \$6,500,000 to finance the purchase of City water. The interest rate is 2.73%. The actual amount of principal paid over the course of the year is impacted by the fact that payments are made monthly rather than semi-annually (in actuality, a higher principal amount is being paid over the course of the year). Per the rental letter, principal and interest payments are due monthly on the 15th, with the principal maturing August 1, 2032. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

<b>2017B Certificates of Participation</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	416,563	114,268	530,831
2025	427,935	102,896	530,831
2026	439,618	91,213	530,831
2027	451,619	79,212	530,831
2028	463,948	66,882	530,831
2029-2032	1,821,593	137,367	1,958,959
Total	<u>\$ 4,021,276</u>	<u>\$ 591,838</u>	<u>\$ 4,613,114</u>

# OTHER FUNDS

---

## FUND DETAILS – CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Series 2017A Fees	\$ 7,620	\$ 4,840	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420
Series 2017B Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,670
Series 2017A Principal	\$ 800,000	\$ 835,000	\$ -	\$ 875,000
Series 2017B Principal	\$ 399,207	\$ 405,493	\$ 272,174	\$ 4,185,640
Series 2017A Interest	\$ 1,021,327	\$ 989,406	\$ 494,703	\$ 956,006
Series 2017B Interest	\$ 131,356	\$ 125,338	\$ 79,809	\$ 57,134
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 2,359,510</b>	<b>\$ 2,360,077</b>	<b>\$ 849,106</b>	<b>\$ 6,078,870</b>

# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

## WATER RIGHTS ACQUISITION FUND

### FUND DETAIL

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>10,998,190</b>	<b>10,970,938</b>		<b>10,970,938</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Water Aquisition Fees	\$ 1,753,247	\$ 2,125,500	\$ 927,361	\$ 1,100,000
Investment Earnings	\$ (558,043)	\$ 3,000	\$ 58,503	\$ -
Sale of Assets-Water Rights	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers In</b>				
Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,143,024
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>1,195,204</b>	<b>2,128,500</b>	<b>985,864</b>	<b>4,243,024</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Water Share Acquisition	\$ -	\$ 1,597,669	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfer Out</b>				
Transfer to General Fund (Debt)	\$ 1,222,456	\$ 530,831	\$ 530,831	\$ 4,243,024
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>1,222,456</b>	<b>2,128,500</b>	<b>530,831</b>	<b>4,243,024</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>				
Committed for Water Rights	\$ 5,469,500	\$ 5,469,500	\$ -	\$ 5,469,500
Restricted - Assets Held for Resale	\$ 5,501,438	\$ 5,501,438	\$ -	\$ 5,501,438
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>10,970,938</b>	<b>10,970,938</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,970,938</b>

### DESCRIPTION

In June 2006, Ordinance #1633 recognizing revenues in the amount of \$3,250,000 and authorizing expenditures to purchase Water Rights and/or Equivalent Residential Units (ERUs) with the limitation that, expenditures shall not exceed revenues available within the Water Rights Acquisition Fund.

# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

---

## SECOND CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN

---

### FUND DETAIL

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,489,407</b>	<b>1,456,365</b>		<b>1,456,365</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Interest Earnings	\$ (147,545)	\$ 120,825	\$ 14,763	\$ -
Impact Fees	\$ 114,503	\$ -	\$ 57,931	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>(33,042)</b>	<b>120,825</b>	<b>72,694</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Project Expense	\$ -	\$ 120,825	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>120,825</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Committed for Capital Outlay	\$ 1,456,365	\$ 1,456,365	\$ -	\$ 1,456,365
Restricted for Emergencies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>1,456,365</b>	<b>1,456,365</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,456,365</b>

### DESCRIPTION

The Second Creek Drainage Basin Fee is \$1,700/acre for new homes built in the drainage basin. This was approved by an ordinance in 2003. These funds may be used only for drainage improvements within the drainage basin. This fund will not be used after the 2023 Impact fee updates, remaining funds will be used in the original basin.

# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

---

## THIRD CREEK DRAINAGE BASIN FUND

---

### FUND DETAIL

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>108,243</b>	<b>127,576</b>		<b>127,576</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Impact Fees	\$ 32,269	\$ 25,646	\$ 15,485	\$ -
Interest earnings	\$ (12,936)	\$ -	\$ 1,365	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>19,333</b>	<b>25,646</b>	<b>16,850</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Project Expense	\$ -	\$ 25,646	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,646</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>				
Committed for Capital Outlay	\$ 127,013	\$ 127,013	\$ -	\$ 127,013
Restricted for Emergencies	\$ 563	\$ 563	\$ -	\$ 563
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>127,576</b>	<b>127,576</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>127,576</b>

### DESCRIPTION

The Third Creek Drainage Basin Fee is \$1,445/acre for new homes built in the drainage basin. This was approved by an ordinance in 2007. These funds may be used only for drainage improvements within the drainage basin. This fund will not be used after the 2023 Impact fee updates, remaining funds will be used in the original basin.

# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

## BUFFALO RUN TRIBUTARY DRAINAGE BASIN FUND

### FUND DETAIL

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>584,301</b>	<b>598,301</b>		<b>598,301</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Impact Fees	\$ 78,364	\$ 65,867	\$ (11,034)	\$ -
Interest Earnings	\$ (60,869)	\$ -	\$ 5,970	\$ -
<b>Transfers In</b>				
Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 459,133	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>17,494</b>	<b>525,000</b>	<b>(5,064)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Project Expense	\$ 3,495	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers Out</b>				
CIP	\$ -	\$ 525,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>3,495</b>	<b>525,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>				
Restricted For Emergencies	\$ 525	\$ 525	\$ -	\$ 525
Committed for Capital Outlay	\$ 597,776	\$ 597,776	\$ -	\$ 597,776
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>598,301</b>	<b>598,301</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>598,301</b>

### DESCRIPTION

The Buffalo Run Tributary Drainage Basin Fee is \$2,132/acre for new homes built in the drainage basin. This was approved by an ordinance in 2005. These funds may be used only for drainage improvements, within the drainage basin. This fund will not be used after the 2023 Impact fee updates, remaining funds will be used in the original basin.



# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

## IMPACT FEE FUND

### FUND DETAIL

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>9,939,486</b>	<b>8,965,881</b>		<b>8,965,881</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Impact Fees - Parks/Open Space	\$ 383,298	\$ 1,137,753	\$ 895,848	\$ 1,031,574
Impact Fees - Drainage	\$ 136,062	\$ 258,455	\$ 80,245	\$ -
Impact Fees - Landscape	\$ (3,838)	\$ -	\$ 379	\$ -
Impact Fees - Road BD1	\$ (285,207)	\$ 210,000	\$ 99,143	\$ 120,000
Impact Fees - Road BD2	\$ (174,493)	\$ 495,000	\$ 980,814	\$ 735,000
Impact Fees - Road BD3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Impact Fees - Road BD4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 87,954	\$ 35,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Irondale	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Impact Fees - Drainage First Creek	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,370	\$ 12,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Henderson	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 79,128	\$ 50,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Second Creek	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,585	\$ 30,000
Impact Fees - Drainage Third Creek	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,228	\$ 5,000
<b>Transfers In</b>				
Fund Balance-Roads	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>55,821</b>	<b>2,101,208</b>	<b>2,333,694</b>	<b>2,018,574</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Restricted Impact - Parks/Open Space	\$ -	\$ 1,137,753	\$ -	\$ 1,031,574
Restricted Impact - Drainage	\$ 9,351	\$ 163,955	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted Impact - Landscape	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 97,000
Restricted Impact - Roads	\$ -	\$ 390,000	\$ -	\$ -
Restrcited Impact - Road BD1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 120,000
Restrcited Impact - Road BD2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 735,000
Restrcited Impact - Road BD3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restrcited Impact - Road BD4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000
Restrcited Impact - Drainage Irondale	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restrcited Impact - Drainage First Creek	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,000
Restrcited Impact - Drainage Henderson	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Restrcited Impact - Drainage Second Creek	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000
Restrcited Impact - Drainage Third Creek	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
<b>Transfers Out</b>				
CIP Fund - Parks	\$ 1,020,075	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
CIP Fund - Drainage	\$ -	\$ 94,500	\$ 94,500	\$ -
CIP Fund - Roads	\$ -	\$ 315,000	\$ 315,000	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>1,029,426</b>	<b>2,101,208</b>	<b>409,500</b>	<b>2,115,574</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>				
Committed- Impact Fees	\$ 8,964,206	\$ 8,964,206		\$ 8,964,206
Restricted	\$ 1,675	\$ 1,675		\$ 1,675
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>8,965,881</b>	<b>8,965,881</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,965,881</b>



# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

---

## DESCRIPTION

On May 15<sup>th</sup>, after a multi-year study of all Commerce City user and impact fees City Council elected to update Commerce City impact fees based on the results of that study. This was done by Resolution 2023-061

### **Parks/Open Space**

The Impact Fee for Parks/Open Space was updated to \$7,502 for single family units, \$5,698 for multifamily units, \$0.23 per square foot of commercial lot area, \$0.71 per square foot of office lot area, \$0.25 per square foot of industrial lot area. Use of the Funds: These funds may be used only for the acquisition, planning, and construction of public parks, trails, and recreation facilities, and may be appropriated by the City Council at the time of adopting the CIP or by ordinances making appropriations for capital projects.

### **Transportation**

The Commerce City Road Impact Fee Ordinance established the Impact Fee for the northern range defined as the area of the city located (i) east of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks and north of 80<sup>th</sup> Avenue; and (ii) west of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks and north of 88<sup>th</sup> Avenue. With the updated Fees there are now four road benefit districts. (i) District 1 is the area of the northern range west of Highway 2 and north of 80<sup>th</sup> Avenue; (ii) District 2 is the area of the northern range between Highway 2 and Picadilly Road; (iii) District 3 is the areas of the northern range east of Picadilly Road, and (iv) District 4 is all areas south of E 80<sup>th</sup> Ave and west of Rocky Mountain National Arsenal.

The updated Transportation Impact Fee is \$4,842 per house, \$2,745 for low-rise multifamily housing, \$2,173 for mid-rise multifamily housing or between \$3,393-\$1,067 per 1,000 square feet of commercial space depending by type in the Northern Range (Benefit districts II, III, IV). In the Core City (Benefit District IV) the Transportation Impact Fee is \$2,670 per house, \$1,543 for low-rise multifamily housing, \$1,187 for mid-rise multifamily housing or between \$1,899-\$593 per 1,000 square feet of commercial space depending by type. There are different fees for other sizes and types of construction.

Use of the Funds: These funds may be used only for building, maintaining, and improving roads within the road benefit district where the funds were collected. The funds are to be appropriated by the City Council at the time of the annual budget upon the recommendation of the Impact Fee Administrator.

### **Drainage**

Until 2003, Drainage Impact Fees were established solely by development agreement as negotiated by the City's Public Works Department. Before this year the city calculated what is charged per unit based on the regional drainage impact fee for that basin. Effective May 1<sup>st</sup> 2023, the City Council approved a resolution establishing five new drainage basins with unique fees charged per square foot impervious area. Those are First Creek \$1.55, Second Creek \$0.74, Third creek \$0.21, Henderson Creek \$0.70, and Irondale Gulch \$1.25. Previous fees directed at the old basins will be held until a project can be identified that overlaps both the old and new drainage basin. These funds may be used only for drainage improvements.

### **Landscape**

In some cases, the City has collected a Landscape Fee from developments for future landscape installation along arterial roadways. This is a voluntary Impact Fee not an ordinance requirement. In many cases the arterial roadways were not required to be constructed immediately and there was a need to create an account for the City to install landscape elements at a later date. This helps with the shortfall in the Road Impact Fee that does not adequately provide for landscape costs. In 2018 the Landscape Fee was modified to only pertain to commercial properties.

# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

## CC/BSD USE TAX FUND

### FUND DETAIL

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>305,618</b>	<b>822,770</b>		<b>822,770</b>
<b>Revenues</b>				
Investment earnings	\$ (83,630)	\$ -	\$ 8,204	\$ -
Agreements	\$ 600,782	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfer In</b>				
Transfer from Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>517,152</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,204</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Project Expense	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>822,770</b>	<b>822,770</b>		<b>822,770</b>
Restricted for Capital Outlay	\$ 822,770	\$ 822,770	\$ -	\$ 822,770
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>822,770</b>	<b>822,770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>822,770</b>

### DESCRIPTION

In December of 2002 an Intergovernmental Agreement between The City of Commerce City and Brighton School District No. 27 and No. 14 of Adams County set up the Commerce City-Brighton School District Use Tax fund. This agreement requires that upon receipt of use taxes paid to Commerce City by the school district those funds be deposited in this interest-bearing restricted account. These funds shall be used only for the cost of financing, design, land acquisition, site development, and construction of (i) recreational facilities, (ii) school/park sites and (iii) Gymnasiums located within both the city and the school district. Expenditure of the funds must be approved by both City Council, representing Commerce City, and the School Board representing the School District.

# CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

---

## CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FUND

As a part of the annual budget process, The City updates the five-year Capital Investment Program (CIP). Approved projects are administered within the Capital Expenditures Fund.

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	<b>52,267,861</b>	<b>130,100,603</b>	<b>130,100,603</b>
<b>Revenues</b>			
Transportation Tax	\$ 2,798,040	\$ 2,597,070	\$ 2,829,000
Adams County Open Space	\$ 1,028,280	\$ 918,252	\$ 1,046,512
Highway Users Tax	\$ 2,040,969	\$ 2,073,122	\$ 2,135,957
Road and Bridge Tax	\$ 873,553	\$ 766,980	\$ 891,024
Cable Subscribers Fee (PEG)	\$ 36,741	\$ 40,150	\$ 37,476
Fund Balance - Transportation Tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 843,500
Fund Balance - Adams County Open Space	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 243,488
Fund Balance - HUTF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 264,043
Fund Balance - Road and Bridge	\$ -	\$ 298,770	\$ -
2K Bond Earnings	\$ (601,960)	\$ -	\$ -
2K Bond Proceeds	\$ 155,325,000	\$ -	\$ -
2K Bond Escrow Payment	\$ (117,312,500)	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	\$ 869,635	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous	\$ 1,570,201	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers In</b>			
General Fund	\$ 32,074,967	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 1,200,000
General Fund IT TIIP	\$ -	\$ 271,717	\$ 545,267
General Fund - 2K fund balance	\$ 10,650,000	\$ 4,235,500	\$ 5,150,000
General Fund - Indirect Allocation LTC	\$ -	\$ 169,088	\$ 182,961
Conservation Trust Fund	\$ 1,258,149	\$ 567,000	\$ 786,000
Water Acquisition Fund	\$ 691,625	\$ -	\$ -
IT Retained Earnings	\$ 193,000	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,800,000
Fleet Retained Earnings	\$ -	\$ 517,000	\$ -
Impact Fee Fund (Roads)	\$ -	\$ 315,000	\$ -
Impact Fee Fund (Drainage)	\$ -	\$ 94,500	\$ -
Impact Fee Fund (Parks)	\$ 1,020,075	\$ -	\$ -
NIGID	\$ 1,700,000	\$ -	\$ -
Solid Waste Management Fund	\$ 2,588,196	\$ 1,102,500	\$ 1,150,000
BRT Drainage Fund	\$ -	\$ 65,867	\$ -
BRT Drainage Fund (Fund Balance)	\$ -	\$ 459,133	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>96,803,972</b>	<b>18,791,649</b>	<b>19,105,228</b>



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FUND – CONTINUED

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	2024 Budget
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Appropriated Projects	\$ 18,392,293	\$ 17,553,117	\$ 18,793,767
Bond Issuance Costs	\$ 578,937	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Transfers Out</b>			
Fund Balance (CIP)	\$ -	\$ 182,363	\$ 182,961
Fund Balance (CIP Contingency)	\$ -	\$ 561,445	\$ -
Fund Balance (Road and Bridge)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 91,024
Fund Balance (HUTF)	\$ -	\$ 376,322	\$ -
Fund Balance (Channel 8 PEG)	\$ -	\$ 40,150	\$ 37,476
Fund Balance (ADCO Open Space)	\$ -	\$ 78,252	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>18,971,230</b>	<b>18,791,649</b>	<b>19,105,228</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>			
Designated Carry-Over	\$ 122,720,113	\$ 122,720,113	\$ 122,720,113
Reserve - Emergency Reserve Fund	\$ 7,380,490	\$ 7,380,490	\$ 7,380,490
<b>Total Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>130,100,603</b>	<b>130,100,603</b>	<b>130,099,401</b>

### Capital Projects Impacts to Operating Budget

The table below summarizes anticipated capital project impacts to the operating budget. Estimates represent anticipated additional project costs related to operations and maintenance of capital projects in the out-years included within the five-year Capital Investments Program (CIP) planning horizon.

Project	Ongoing Maintenance Costs			
	2025	2026	2027	2028
Buffalo Run Drainage	-	5,000	5,000	5,000
Eagle Pointe Security Improvements	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
<b>Parks, Recreation &amp; Golf Total</b>	<b>\$2,500</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>	<b>\$7,500</b>
68th Avenue Improvements	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
Colorado Boulevard - E. 68th Ave to E. 70th Ave	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Rosemary Widening	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Traffic Signal Program	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>Public Works Total</b>	<b>\$40,000</b>	<b>\$50,000</b>	<b>\$50,000</b>	<b>\$50,000</b>
<b>Ongoing Maintenance Costs Total</b>	<b>\$42,500</b>	<b>\$57,500</b>	<b>\$57,500</b>	<b>\$57,500</b>

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

---

## INTRODUCTION

Commerce City continues to be one of Colorado's fastest-growing communities. As a result, the demand for superior transportation, recreation, and lifestyle is high. In order to meet the demand for these services, the City must continuously invest in capital maintenance and improvement efforts. As such, the purpose of Commerce City's five-year 2024-2028 Capital Investment Program (CIP) is to systematically guide capital expenditures that provide budget predictability while maintaining and improving public infrastructure. Because infrastructure investments typically require large-scale, multi-year resource commitments to be implemented successfully, producing a five-year CIP is an important milestone for Commerce City. By establishing a five-year plan, the City improves budget certainty, advances strategic goals and initiatives, communicates priorities to residents and other stakeholders, and systematically manages a robust project portfolio. This section of the budget provides background information on the CIP, plan definitions, process, and project specific information by year and funding source. Intended to be a working document, the five-year CIP will undergo regular updates based on changing priorities and feedback from City Council.

A capital improvement is a project or effort that acquires, maintains, improves, or constructs a capital asset such as buildings, streets, bridges, bike lanes, parks and playgrounds, public art, or other real property of a permanent nature. Capital assets typically have a lifecycle of fifteen years or more and non-recurring expenses in excess of \$50,000. Department needs assessments or studies that cost more than \$50,000 and are conducted in anticipation of or in preparation for a capital improvement project or city-wide strategic planning documents may be included in the CIP.

The City maintains over 260 miles of streets with bridges, traffic signals, bike lanes, and sidewalks and 840 acres of parks and open space. Capital improvement projects have the potential to provide jobs and spur economic growth. Infrastructure projects can be used to drive job creation which helps to offset losses in other sectors, stem high unemployment, and create economic activity.

## CIP FRAMEWORK

In 2024, The Capital Improvement and Preservation Plan (CIPP) is being rebranded the Capital Investment Program (CIP). The dual purposes of this rebranding are:

- To promote a holistic view of the City's CIP projects (current and future) by summarizing project data in a logical manner that also clarifies what projects are funded or unfunded. Projects that are funded are included in the Five-Year CIP, while projects that are unfunded are included in the Horizon Projects List
- To streamline the capital project framework and make it easier to understand and maintain, reducing the number of capital project categories from three (Preservation, Operations, and Traditional) to two (Capital Maintenance and Capital Improvements) with one subcategory under Capital Maintenance (Preventative Maintenance). This simplified framework is defined in more detail below.

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

---

## PROJECT CATEGORIZATION

The CIP Team categorized all 2024 Capital Projects into the following CIP Framework categories:

1. **Capital Maintenance Projects:** Related to the maintenance or replacement of existing City assets needed to meet regulatory or operational requirements. Examples of projects in this category include pavement management, replacement or installation of traffic signals, bridge replacements, emergency warning towers, sidewalk connections, drainage/water quality, and studies/assessments. Capital Maintenance is large and costly enough to be broken down into the following sub-categories:
  - **1(a) Preventative Maintenance** – Related to annual (recurring) capital maintenance needs. This project funding is needed to maintain baseline levels of service. If funding were reduced in this area, reductions in levels of service would need to occur.
  - **1(b) Periodic Maintenance** – Related to less frequent, non-annual capital maintenance needs.
2. **Capital Improvement Projects:** Related to the construction of new capital infrastructure or significant additions or alterations to existing City assets that are beyond the scope of capital maintenance. Examples of projects in this category include new or expanded parks, recreation amenities, multi-modal transportation needs, and buildings.

Facilities, Fleet, and Information Technology capital projects are either funded through the Capital Expenditures Fund or funded through internal service funds dependent on timeframe and scale.

## APPLICABLE CHARTER PROVISIONS

The following Charter provisions are applicable to the five-year CIP:

*Section 12.4, Schedule of Capital Outlay:* If requested, the City Manager shall submit to the City Council recommended capital outlay expenditures for the ensuing year.

*Section 12.10, Lapse of Appropriation:* Every appropriation, EXCEPT an appropriation for a capital expenditures fund or special fund, shall lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent that it has not been expended or encumbered, unless otherwise provided by ordinance. An appropriation for a capital expenditures fund or special fund shall continue in effect until the purpose for which it has been made has been accomplished or abandoned or it is transferred as permitted in Section 12.11.

*Section 12.11, Capital Expenditures Fund and Special Funds (d).* Subject to provisions of Chapter XV and as permitted in Section 12.9, subsection (c), any unencumbered balance in funds created under authority of this Section may be transferred by the Council to any other fund, and likewise, Council may transfer any unencumbered balance from any other fund to any fund created under authority of this Section.

## PLANNING PROCESS

The CIP process team was assembled by the City Manager to update and improve the City's capital program. With help and support from the Center for Innovation, the team first met in February 2023 and started looking at the process step-by-step. At the start of each annual capital budget process, the Finance Department determines projected revenues and unbudgeted reserves, confirms the total needed for financial obligations, and sets annual capital maintenance targets. City departments then manage an internal process to define capital improvement needs and submit capital

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

---

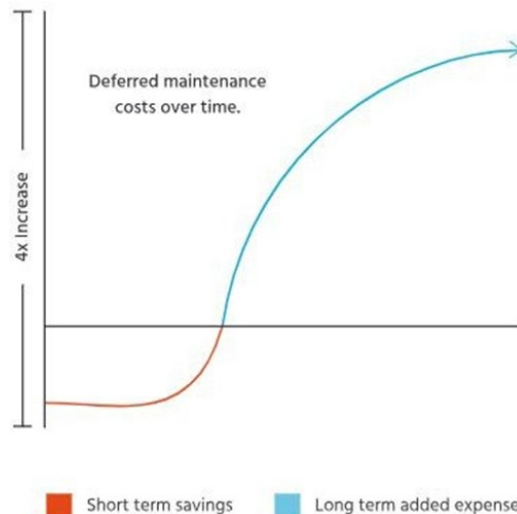
maintenance budgets and project requests to the Finance Department. The City's cross-departmental CIP team evaluates project requests based on the CIP project evaluation and scoring process.

**Step 1: Project Categorization** – The CIP Team categorized all 2024 Capital Projects into the CIP Framework categories;

- 1(a) – Preventative Maintenance;
- 1(b) – Periodic Maintenance
- 2 – Capital Improvement

**Step 2: Development of “Tier 1” Projects** – The CIP Team confirmed the list of 1(a) – Preventative Maintenance Projects. These projects are viewed as the highest priority and most important projects to fund for multiple reasons:

- **Deferred Maintenance:** Delaying these projects would significantly increase the cost of returning City assets to acceptable maintenance standards (prevention is cheaper than the cure). It is important to place a higher priority on “maintaining existing” prior to “adding new.” Preventative maintenance avoids more costly repair projects later and extends the useful lives of assets. An example of this is mill and overlay projects, which are many times cheaper than street reconstruction and extend the lives of existing roads.
- **Efficient Use of Funding:** Well-supported annual maintenance programs allow funding and resources to be directed towards the greatest needs, which are impacted by safety, high visibility, and level of use, among other concerns. An example of this is keeping major arterial roads in good condition.
- **Financial Baseline:** Separating these projects allows the City to see actual costs to maintain current assets. Knowing new capital improvements lead to more street miles, right-of-way, parks, and/or facilities to maintain, it is beneficial to have a good baseline regarding existing capital maintenance needs to help determine the viability and affordability of new capital projects. An important question is – If we can't afford to maintain what we have, should we be building more?
- **Decreases Unplanned Downtime:** Preventative Maintenance decreases the need for unpopular and long-term road, facility, or park closures that are very visible to the communities they serve.





# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Given the high priority placed on 1(a) – Preventative Maintenance Projects, the CIP Team labeled this category of projects “Tier 1” to emphasize their importance. The CIP Team views these projects to be of such high importance and recommends that these projects be funded first, above all other projects. These projects are listed below:

Project Name	2024
Bridge Maintenance	\$300,000
Concrete Flatwork	\$600,000
Core City Improvements	\$260,000
Crack Repair Program	\$750,000
Long Lane Striping	\$500,000
Pavement Management	\$3,500,000
Railroad Crossing Replacement	\$500,000
Sidewalk Connectivity	\$150,000
Street Reconstruction	\$525,000
Traffic Calming	\$62,500
Traffic Signal Maintenance	\$810,000
Parks Repair and Replacement	\$2,076,000
<b>Total - 1(a) Preventative Maintenance</b>	<b>\$10,033,500</b>

**Step 3: Project Scoring** – After identifying 1(a) – Preventative Maintenance projects, all remaining 1(b) – Periodic Maintenance and 2 – Capital Improvement Projects were scored based on established criteria and weighted value. The CIP Team recognized the need to evaluate Periodic Maintenance differently than Capital Improvements and established criteria specific to each of these two project categories.

1(b) – Periodic Maintenance Projects were evaluated and scored according to the project criteria and weighted values detailed below:

## CIP Annual Capital Maintenance Matrix

	Criteria	Definition	Weighted Value
A	Obligations & Commitments (Federal/State/Local Mandate or Other Legal Obligation or related to Regional Partnership)	<b>Factor 1:</b> Completion of project is mandated by federal/state/local law or some other form of legal obligation (settlement, contractual obligation, etc.); Mandated project equals a 5, non-mandated project equals a 0 <b>Factor 2:</b> Formal commitment made to a regional partner (federal, state or local jurisdiction) via an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) or similar action; Existing IGA or similar action equals a 5, no IGA or similar action equals a 0 <b>(if either Factor is met, enter a 5; if neither is met, enter a 0)</b>	30%
B	Grant or Other External Revenue Award	Project has grant or other external revenue associated with it; Existing grant/external funding award equals a 5, strong likelihood of award equals a 3, moderate likelihood a 1, and no likelihood equals a 0 (if an anticipated grant does not come to fruition, the associated project may be re-prioritized)	20%
C	Maintenance of Existing Capital Infrastructure	Project represents an annual maintenance program required to maintain existing capital infrastructure - not a new project or other enhancement; Existing annual maintenance program (previously included in 2018-2027 CIP) equals a 5, new annual maintenance program equals a 3, does not relate to an annual maintenance program equals a 0	20%
D	Public Safety	Degree to which project relates to public safety (reduces risk, prevents injury, reduces liability, promotes safety of individuals within the community)	15%
E	Shovel Readiness	Level of readiness to commence project; Shovel ready (dig today) equals a 5, planning & design complete equals a 3, project in concept only equals a 1	10%
F	Cost of Deferral	Postponing of necessary maintenance work and repairs. It commonly occurs due to a lack of budget or staffing resources needed to complete maintenance repairs. (If the cost to deferral will	5%

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

2) Capital Improvement Projects were evaluated and scored according to the criteria and weighted values detailed below:

## CIP Capital Improvement Matrix

	Criteria	Definition	Weighted Value
A	Obligations & Commitments (Federal/State/Local Mandate or Other Legal Obligation or related to Regional Partnership)	<b>Factor 1:</b> Completion of project is mandated by federal/state/local law or some other form of legal obligation (settlement, contractual obligation, etc.); Mandated project equals a 5, non-mandated project equals a 0 <b>Factor 2:</b> Formal commitment made to a regional partner (federal, state or local jurisdiction) via an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) or similar action; Existing IGA or similar action equals a 5, no IGA or similar action equals a 0 <b>(if either Factor is met, enter a 5; if neither is met, enter a 0)</b>	30%
B	Grant or Other External Revenue Award	Project has grant or other external revenue associated with it; Existing grant/external funding award equals a 5, strong likelihood of award equals a 3, moderate likelihood a 1, and no likelihood equals a 0 (if an anticipated grant does not come to fruition, the associated project may be re-prioritized)	20%
C	Maintenance of Existing Capital Infrastructure	Project represents an annual maintenance program required to maintain existing capital infrastructure - not a new project or other enhancement; Existing annual maintenance program (previously included in 2018-2027 CIP) equals a 5, new annual maintenance program equals a 3, does not relate to an annual maintenance program equals a 0	20%
D	Public Safety	Degree to which project relates to public safety (reduces risk, prevents injury, reduces liability, promotes safety of individuals within the community)	15%
E	Shovel Readiness	Level of readiness to commence project; Shovel ready (dig today) equals a 5, planning & design complete equals a 3, project in concept only equals a 1	10%
F	Cost of Deferral	Postponing of necessary maintenance work and repairs. It commonly occurs due to a lack of budget or staffing resources needed to complete maintenance repairs. (If the cost to deferral will	5%
G	Equity/Quality of Life	Degree to which project relates to equity/quality of life within the community; enhances the equity/quality of life for Entire City equals a 5, Quadrant/Ward equals a 3, and a neighborhood equals a 1	5%
H	Impact on Operations Budget	New construction or major improvements do require some additional operating costs. No cost to operational budget equals a 5, Impact can be absorbed by current budget, needs additional budget equals a 0)	5%

The CIP Team evaluated and scored all 1(b) and 2 projects. Scoring Results are below:

Priority #	Project Year	Type	Project	Weighted Score
1	2024	2 - Capital Improvement	Colorado Blvd 68th to 70th	3.940
2	2024	2 - Capital Improvement	68th Avenue Improvements	3.710
3	2024	2 - Capital Improvement	Multi-Intersection Improvements (72nd/Locust & 112th/Havana)	3.490
4	Horizon Project List	2 - Capital Improvement	88th Avenue Improvements	3.430
5	2024	2 - Capital Improvement	Rosemary Street Widening	3.100
6	2024	1(b) - Periodic Maintenance	Paradise Island Repairs/Spray Ground	3.060
7	2024	2 - Capital Improvement	Quiet Zones - UPRR Crossings - 69th and 72nd	3.000
8	2023 -Transfer	2 - Capital Improvement	96th Avenue Improvement - Chambers to Tower	2.875
9	2025	2 - Capital Improvement	Fairfax Park Drainage Reconstruction	2.810
10	Horizon Project List	2 - Capital Improvement	Chambers Road Improvements - 105th Ave. to 117th Ave.	2.795
11	2024	2 - Capital Improvement	Eagle Point Security Improvements	2.745
12	2024	2 - Capital Improvement	Irondale Regional Drainage	2.695
13	2023 -Transfer	1(b) - Periodic Maintenance	Buffalo Run Golf Course Concrete Repairs	2.575
14	2023 -Transfer	2 - Capital Improvement	Elm Street - 69th to 72nd	2.405
15	2025	1(b) - Periodic Maintenance	City Parking Lots Reconstruction	2.400
16	2023 -Transfer	2 - Capital Improvement	E. 62nd Ave. and Holly St. Improvements	2.290
17	2025	2 - Capital Improvement	104th Avenue - S Platte River to US 85	2.155
18	2025	2 - Capital Improvement	Buffalo Run Golf Course Drainage Improvements	2.085
19	2026	2 - Capital Improvement	112th Avenue and US 85	2.050
20	2025	2 - Capital Improvement	Traffic Signal Program	1.888
21	2027	2 - Capital Improvement	I-76 On Ramp	1.823
22	2025	2 - Capital Improvement	Stormwater Master Plan	1.768
23	2027	2 - Capital Improvement	96th Avenue Improvement - I-76 to Highway 2	1.700

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

---

## ANNUAL UPDATES

The Five-Year CIP is a long-range planning document, with the information included herein subject to change. The intent of the CIP is to align capital expenditures with citywide goals and initiatives. It also serves as an educational tool to share forecasts of expected citywide capital revenues, an overview of the allocation of capital expenditures, and highlights capital project needs beyond annual funding. Each year, the Finance Department facilitates the annual budget process, which includes refining projected revenues based on the most recent historical data and economic conditions. Throughout the year, members of the general public, City Council, and City staff will identify projects that need to be considered for funding. The CIP planning process allows for review of these requests and will rely on department staff, and City Council to determine whether new needs rank higher than currently funded projects.

The intent is to align annual investments with the long-term vision for growth and development in Commerce City. For those needs beyond the capacity of annual capital revenues, the City will continue to pursue other financial tools. The Five-Year CIP serves as a foundational document when developing project lists for consideration for general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, or seeking grants. The lists of deferred discretionary capital projects will be updated periodically through the annual capital improvement budget process, as well as through future Five-Year Plan updates.

## FUNDING SOURCES

There are a variety of funding sources eligible for CIP expenditures, including:

General Fund Transfers

2K

Highway User Tax

County Shared Revenues

- Road and Bridge (Mill Levy)
- Open Space Tax
- Transportation Tax (Sales tax)

Conservation Trust Fund (Lottery)

Impact Fees (Park, Road, Drainage)

Water Acquisition Fund

Solid Waste Fees

Tax Increment Financing

Internal Service Funds Retained Earnings (IT, Fleet, Facilities)

\*More information and definitions on these sources can be found in the Appendix.

The 2024-2028 CIP followed a conservative funding approach by utilizing historical trends for projected revenue sources. The five-year plan does not rely on unpredictable revenues, such as third-party repayments or project close-outs, and did not predict additional bonding or certificates of participation at the time the five-year CIP was developed. The plan includes a formal general fund transfer for capital projects, based on need determined by the City Manager. This transfer recognizes the need to create additional and consistent revenue streams for CIP as the community continues to grow. In order to address unforeseen conditions and cost escalations, the plan also calls for the creation of a programmatic contingency that represents five percent of planned expenditures for certain funding sources. Prior to use, the City Manager will thoroughly review and approve contingency requests. The 2024-2028 CIP is summarized on the next few pages, beginning with a five-year table showing project plans across all five years. Following this table are more details for each project. Projects scheduled in 2025 through 2028 are subject to change during each budget cycle.

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## FIVE-YEAR CIP

### Five-Year 2024-2028 Capital Investment Program (CIP)

Ref #	Project Name	Previous	Grant	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Total	Cat
1	68th Avenue Improvements	-	1,420,800	450,000	-	-	-	-	\$1,870,800	2
2	96th Avenue Improvement - I-76 to Highway 2	-	-	-	-	-	625,000	625,000	\$1,250,000	2
3	104th Avenue - S Platte River to US 85	-	-	-	3,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	-	\$6,000,000	2
4	112th Avenue and US 85	500,000	-	-	-	1,200,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	\$11,300,000	2
5	Bridge Maintenance	-	-	300,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	\$1,100,000	1(a)
6	City Parking Lots Reconstruction	629,500	-	-	1,100,000	650,000	-	-	\$2,379,500	1(b)
7	Concrete Flatwork	-	-	600,000	280,000	295,000	310,000	325,000	\$1,810,000	1(a)
8	Colorado Blvd 68th-70th	680,000	2,720,000	350,000	-	-	-	-	\$3,750,000	2
9	Core City Improvements	-	-	260,000	270,000	280,000	290,000	300,000	\$1,400,000	1(a)
10	Crack Repair Program	-	-	750,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	\$1,750,000	1(a)
11	Fairfax Park Drainage Reconstruction	200,000	-	-	2,375,000	2,375,000	-	-	\$4,950,000	2
12	I-76 On-Ramp	100,000	-	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	\$2,100,000	2
13	Irondale Regional Drainage	300,000	-	300,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	-	\$2,700,000	2
14	Long Lane Striping	-	-	500,000	172,500	180,000	187,500	195,000	\$1,235,000	1(a)
15	Multi-Intersection Improvements (72nd/Locust &	-	-	115,000	-	-	-	-	\$115,000	2
16	O&M Facility Capital	-	-	-	678,000	2,953,500	1,617,000	1,914,000	\$7,162,500	1(a)
17	Pavement Management	-	-	3,500,000	2,700,000	2,800,000	2,900,000	3,000,000	\$14,900,000	1(a)
18	Quiet Zones - UPRR Crossings - 69th and 72nd	-	-	200,000	-	-	-	-	\$200,000	2
19	Railroad Crossing Replacement	-	-	500,000	270,000	280,000	290,000	300,000	\$1,640,000	1(a)
20	Rosemary Street Widening	8,577,292	-	2,100,000	-	-	-	-	\$10,677,292	2
21	Side walk Connectivity	-	-	150,000	96,000	96,000	96,000	96,000	\$534,000	1(a)
22	Stormwater Master Plan	90,000	-	-	110,000	-	-	-	\$200,000	2
23	Street Reconstruction	-	-	525,000	550,000	575,000	600,000	625,000	\$2,875,000	1(a)
24	Traffic Calming	-	-	62,500	37,500	40,000	42,500	45,000	\$227,500	1(a)
25	Traffic Signal Maintenance	-	-	810,000	690,000	690,000	690,000	690,000	\$3,570,000	1(a)
26	Traffic Signal Program	-	-	-	1,000,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	\$6,700,000	2
	<b>Total - Public Works</b>	<b>11,076,792</b>	<b>4,140,800</b>	<b>11,472,500</b>	<b>14,479,000</b>	<b>17,464,500</b>	<b>17,498,000</b>	<b>16,265,000</b>	<b>\$92,396,592</b>	
27	Eagle Point Security Improvements	-	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	\$150,000	2
28	Paradise Island Repairs/Spray Ground	-	-	2,900,000	-	-	-	-	\$2,900,000	1(b)
29	Buffalo Run Golf Course Drainage Improvements	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	\$500,000	2
30	PRG Preservation	-	-	2,076,000	2,410,000	601,000	526,000	245,000	\$5,858,000	1(a)
	<b>Total - Parks Rec and Golf</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,126,000</b>	<b>2,910,000</b>	<b>601,000</b>	<b>526,000</b>	<b>245,000</b>	<b>\$9,408,000</b>	
31	IT TIIP	-	-	2,195,267	-	-	-	-	\$2,195,267	2
	<b>Total -Information Technology</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,195,267</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$2,195,267</b>	
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>11,076,792</b>	<b>4,140,800</b>	<b>18,793,767</b>	<b>17,389,000</b>	<b>18,065,500</b>	<b>18,024,000</b>	<b>16,510,000</b>	<b>\$103,999,859</b>	
<b>Totals by Project Category:</b>										
	Total - 1(a) - Preventative Maintenance	-	-	10,033,500	8,604,000	9,240,500	7,999,000	8,185,000	44,062,000	
	Total - 1(b) - Periodic Maintenance	629,500	-	2,900,000	1,100,000	650,000	-	-	5,279,500	
	Total - 2 - Capital Improvement	10,447,292	4,140,800	5,860,267	7,685,000	8,175,000	10,025,000	8,325,000	54,658,359	
	Grand Total	\$11,076,792	\$4,140,800	\$18,793,767	\$17,389,000	\$18,065,500	\$18,024,000	\$16,510,000	\$103,999,859	

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## 68th Avenue Improvements

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-XXX*  
**Ward:** *I*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *6/1/2023*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *12/1/2025*



**Project Description:**

The 68th Avenue project will improve the segment of 68th Avenue from Colorado Boulevard to Brighton Road by widening or installing sidewalks, adding improved drainage, and lighting. The project will extend the improved pedestrian and bicycle facilities to connect a continuous multi-modal corridor from Alsop Elementary School to the RTD Park-n-Ride at 70th Avenue and Colorado Boulevard.

The City applied for and received a grant through the Revitalizing Main Streets program for \$1,420,800.

Design of the project started in the summer of 2023 and construction has an anticipated completion date at the end of 2025.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	Impact Fee	Grant	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024	450,000				1,420,800	\$ 1,870,800
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,420,800</b>	<b>\$ 1,870,800</b>

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		200,000		1,670,800		\$ 1,870,800
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,670,800</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,870,800</b>

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026		5,000	5,000		\$ 10,000	0.00
2027		5,000	5,000		\$ 10,000	0.00
2028		5,000	5,000		\$ 10,000	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 15,000</b>	<b>\$ 15,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 30,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## 96th Avenue Improvement - I-76 to Highway 2

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** Public Works  
**Project Category:** 2. Capital Improvement  
**New World Account:** 395-15-750-315  
**Ward:** I & III  
**Anticipated Start Date:** 4/1/2027  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** 6/1/2030



**Project Description:**

This project improves 96th Avenue between I-76 and Highway 2 to the City's 4-lane Minor Arterial section.

Design of the project started in the spring of 2027 and construction has an anticipated completion date at the end of 2030.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	Highway User Tax	2K	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027					625,000	\$ 625,000
2028				625,000		\$ 625,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 625,000	\$ 625,000	\$ 1,250,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027		625,000				\$ 625,000
2028		625,000				\$ 625,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 1,250,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,250,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## 104th Avenue - S Platte River to US 85

### Council Goal 3

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-XXX*  
**Ward:** *III*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *10/1/2025*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *12/1/2029*



### Project Description:

City of Commerce City's portion of 104th Ave. widening and public improvements from South Platte River to HWY 85. The proposed cross section will be a 4-lane, principal arterial roadway along this stretch which will have the potential to be widened to six lanes at full build out to enhance continuity between Commerce City, Thornton, and Westminster. The design and widening of E. 104th Avenue is a joint project between Commerce City, Thornton, and Adams County. Approximately 41% of overall project's length is within City Limits (2,220 LF of 5,500 LF). The City's portion of improvement is from Brighton Rd. to US HWY 85. Project stage is currently in the environmental and preliminary design phase. The total Engineering Project Cost Estimate for this project is \$12,908,000. The City funded amount is currently expected to be \$6,000,000, with the balance expected to be provided by project partners (mainly Adams County) and/or grant opportunities. This project is currently in the preliminary design phase, so total costs are still uncertain. The cost estimate for this project will be updated when more information is known.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Impact Fee	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025	2,000,000	350,000		650,000		\$ 3,000,000
2026	1,450,000	550,000				\$ 2,000,000
2027		1,000,000				\$ 1,000,000
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,450,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,900,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 650,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,000,000</b>

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025		500,000	500,000	2,000,000		\$ 3,000,000
2026				2,000,000		\$ 2,000,000
2027				1,000,000		\$ 1,000,000
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 5,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 6,000,000</b>

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00</b>

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## 112th Avenue and US 85

### Council Goal 3

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-XXX*  
**Ward:** *III*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *10/1/2026*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *12/31/2029*



### Project Description:

This project will install designated left turn lanes for eastbound and westbound movements at the intersection of 112th Ave. & US 85 to include: concrete medians, an improved railroad crossing, drainage improvements and signal timing. The upgrades to this intersection shall reduce driver delay and vehicle emissions caused by congestion and rail activity, reduce crashes at this location, and reduce vehicle/railway conflicts at 112th Avenue which will improve rail freight movement through this area while minimizing vehicle-rail interactions.

A preferred alternative for these intersection upgrades is included with this project submittal and can be found online as a current CDOT Project; US 85: I-76 to 124th Avenue Corridor Access Plan, Felsburg Holt & Ullevig, 12/12/2018.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	2K	Total
Previous					500,000	\$ 500,000
2024						\$ -
2025						\$ -
2026		1,200,000				\$ 1,200,000
2027	2,800,000				2,000,000	\$ 4,800,000
2028	2,600,000	200,000			2,000,000	\$ 4,800,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,400,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,400,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 4,500,000</b>	<b>\$ 11,300,000</b>

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous		500,000				\$ 500,000
2024						\$ -
2025						\$ -
2026		1,200,000				\$ 1,200,000
2027				4,800,000		\$ 4,800,000
2028				4,800,000		\$ 4,800,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,700,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 9,600,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 11,300,000</b>

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00</b>



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Bridge Maintenance

**Council Goals 2 & 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-336*  
**Ward:** *I, II, III, & IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



**Project Description:**

Annual bridge maintenance project which identifies routine, preventive, and corrective maintenance procedures for bridges. This ongoing budgeted program focuses on bridge maintenance recommended by CDOT's bi-annual inspections.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				300,000		\$ 300,000
2025				200,000		\$ 200,000
2026			200,000			\$ 200,000
2027				200,000		\$ 200,000
2028				200,000		\$ 200,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 900,000	\$ -	\$ 1,100,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				300,000		\$ 300,000
2025				200,000		\$ 200,000
2026				200,000		\$ 200,000
2027				200,000		\$ 200,000
2028				200,000		\$ 200,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,100,000	\$ -	\$ 1,100,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## City Parking Lots Reconstruction

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(b). Periodic Capital Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-364*  
**Ward:** *All*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *4/1/2024*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *10/1/2024*



**Project Description:**

This is an ongoing, annual program to repair, resurface and restripe parking lots at City facilities. Parking lots need regular maintenance and this program extends the life of the pavement in the lots.

Funding Sources						
Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Impact Fee	Total
Previous	629,500					\$ 629,500
2024						\$ -
2025	1,100,000					\$ 1,100,000
2026	650,000					\$ 650,000
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ 2,379,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,379,500

Project Cost Estimates Per Year						
Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous				629,500		\$ 629,500
2024				1,100,000		\$ 1,100,000
2025				650,000		\$ 650,000
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,379,500	\$ -	\$ 2,379,500

Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact						
Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Concrete Flatwork

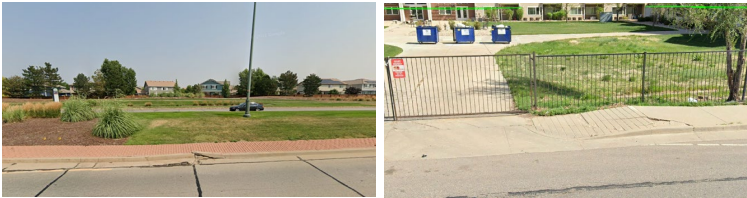
**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** Public Works  
**Project Category:** 1(a). Preventative Maintenance  
**New World Account:** 395-15-750-329  
**Ward:** I, II, III, & IV  
**Anticipated Start Date:** Annual Program  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** Annual Program



**Project Description:**  
 Annual program to evaluate and replace substandard concrete, including broken sidewalk, curb, gutter, and concrete pavement panels.

The Core City Improvements project supplements this program each year and contributes to the pavement maintenance, missing sidewalks, and drainage improvements within the Core City area of Commerce City.



**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		600,000				\$ 600,000
2025					280,000	\$ 280,000
2026					295,000	\$ 295,000
2027				310,000		\$ 310,000
2028			325,000			\$ 325,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 600,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 310,000	\$ 575,000	\$ 1,810,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				600,000		\$ 600,000
2025				280,000		\$ 280,000
2026				295,000		\$ 295,000
2027				310,000		\$ 310,000
2028				325,000		\$ 325,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,810,000	\$ -	\$ 1,810,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Colorado Boulevard - East 68th Avenue to East 70th Avenue

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** Public Works  
**Project Category:** 2. Capital Improvement  
**New World Account:** 395-15-750-346  
**Ward:** I  
**Anticipated Start Date:** 4/8/2021  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** 6/24/2024



**Project Description:**

Roadway, drainage, and pedestrian improvements to Colorado Boulevard from East 68th Avenue to East 70th Avenue.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Grant	Total
Previous	680,000					\$ 680,000
2024	350,000				2,720,000	\$ 3,070,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,030,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,720,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,750,000</b>

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous		650,000				\$ 650,000
2024				3,100,000		\$ 3,100,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 650,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 3,750,000</b>

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

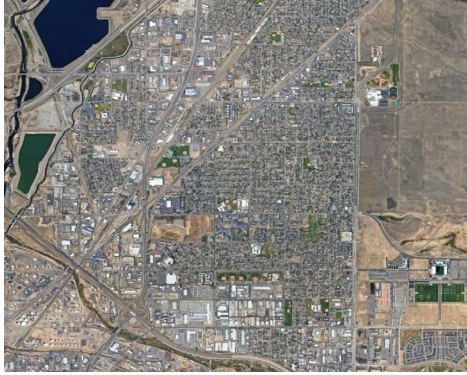
Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025		5,000	5,000		\$ 10,000	0.00
2026		5,000	5,000		\$ 10,000	0.00
2027		5,000	5,000		\$ 10,000	0.00
2028		5,000	5,000		\$ 10,000	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 40,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Core City Improvements

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-324*  
**Ward:** *I & II*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



**Project Description:**

This annual capital maintenance program funds improvements within the Core City. These improvements include pavement mill and overlay, street reconstruction, concrete repair, sidewalk extensions among other items.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		260,000				\$ 260,000
2025					270,000	\$ 270,000
2026					280,000	\$ 280,000
2027			290,000			\$ 290,000
2028					300,000	\$ 300,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 260,000	\$ 290,000	\$ -	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,400,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				260,000		\$ 260,000
2025				270,000		\$ 270,000
2026				280,000		\$ 280,000
2027				290,000		\$ 290,000
2028				300,000		\$ 300,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,400,000	\$ -	\$ 1,400,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Crack Repair Program

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-353*  
**Ward:** *I, II, III, & IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



**Project Description:**

This annual program repairs transverse cracks in asphalt pavement throughout the City. Fixing cracks can lengthen the lifespan of pavement reducing the need for a full repaving of the street.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		250,000		500,000		\$ 750,000
2025			250,000			\$ 250,000
2026					250,000	\$ 250,000
2027					250,000	\$ 250,000
2028					250,000	\$ 250,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 1,750,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				750,000		\$ 750,000
2025				250,000		\$ 250,000
2026				250,000		\$ 250,000
2027				250,000		\$ 250,000
2028				250,000		\$ 250,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ 1,750,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Fairfax Park Drainage Reconstruction						
<b>Council Goal 3</b>						
<b>Department:</b>	<i>Public Works</i>					
<b>Project Category:</b>	<i>2. Capital Improvement</i>					
<b>New World Account:</b>	<i>395-15-750-372</i>					
<b>Ward:</b>	<i>1</i>					
<b>Anticipated Start Date:</b>	<i>TBD</i>					
<b>Anticipated Completion Date:</b>	<i>12/1/2026</i>					
<b>Project Description:</b>						
This project initiates infrastructure improvements, through implementation for the joint City/ Mile High Flood District drainage study to analyze design and construct improvement to the outfall from Fairfax Park to the South Platte River.						
Design of the project is currently underway and is expected to be completed in 2027.						
<b>Funding Sources</b>						
Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	Impact Fee	2K	Total
Previous	200,000					\$ 200,000
2024						\$ -
2025	2,375,000					\$ 2,375,000
2026					2,375,000	\$ 2,375,000
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,575,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,375,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,950,000</b>
<b>Project Cost Estimates Per Year</b>						
Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous		200,000				\$ 200,000
2024						\$ -
2025		250,000	200,000	1,500,000		\$ 1,950,000
2026				1,400,000		\$ 1,400,000
2027				1,400,000		\$ 1,400,000
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 450,000</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,300,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 4,950,000</b>
<b>Estimated Initial Operations &amp; Maintenance Impact</b>						
Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00</b>



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## I-76 On-Ramp

### Council Goals 1 & 3

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-374*  
**Wards:** *I & III*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *7/1/2027*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *1/1/2031*



### Project Description:

A Feasibility Study will be conducted in 2023 to determine if an on-ramp can be implemented from E. 104th Avenue to Interstate 76. The project's study area will be from Brighton Road to Highway 2 on E. 104th Avenue. The design and construction of this on-ramp will resume in 2025 & 2026 if the preliminary analysis shows this project is viable and approved by the Community, Council, Colorado Department of Transportation, and the Federal Highway Administration.

The project's design will begin in July 2027 and construction is expected to be completed in January 2031.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	Highway User Fee	2K	Total
Previous	100,000					\$ 100,000
2024						\$ -
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027					1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
2028				1,000,000		\$ 1,000,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,000,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,100,000</b>

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous		100,000				\$ 100,000
2024						\$ -
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027				1,000,000		\$ 1,000,000
2028				1,000,000		\$ 1,000,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,100,000</b>

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00</b>



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Iroindale Regional Drainage

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-326*  
**Ward:** *I & II*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *10/1/2023*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *10/31/2027*



**Project Description:**


This capital improvement program provides funds to acquire property, design and construct drainage infrastructure to support improving the Iroindale area and implement the Iroindale Neighborhood and Infrastructure Plan

Funding Sources						
Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Solid Waste	2K	Total
Previous			300,000			\$ 300,000
2024		150,000			150,000	\$ 300,000
2025				700,000		\$ 700,000
2026					700,000	\$ 700,000
2027				700,000		\$ 700,000
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 850,000	\$ 2,700,000

Project Cost Estimates Per Year						
Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous				300,000		\$ 300,000
2024				300,000		\$ 300,000
2025				700,000		\$ 700,000
2026				700,000		\$ 700,000
2027				700,000		\$ 700,000
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,700,000	\$ -	\$ 2,700,000

Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact						
Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

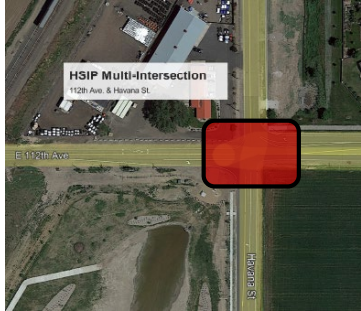
Long Lane Striping						
<b>Council Goal 2</b>						
<b>Department:</b>	<i>Public Works</i>					
<b>Project Category:</b>	<i>1(a). Preventative Maintenance</i>					
<b>New World Account:</b>	<i>395-15-750-338</i>					
<b>Wards:</b>	<i>I, II, III, IV</i>					
<b>Anticipated Start Date:</b>	<i>Annual Program</i>					
<b>Anticipated Completion Date:</b>	<i>Annual Program</i>					
<b>Project Description:</b>						
This is an annual capital maintenance program to re-stripe pavement marking on all collector and arterial roadways in the City. The program promotes safety by clearly delineating lanes, turn lanes, crosswalks, etc.						
Funding Sources						
Year	General Fund	Transportation Tax	Solid Waste	HUTF	2K	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024	200,000	150,000	150,000			\$ 500,000
2025				172,500		\$ 172,500
2026			180,000			\$ 180,000
2027			187,500			\$ 187,500
2028			195,000			\$ 195,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 200,000</b>	<b>\$ 150,000</b>	<b>\$ 712,500</b>	<b>\$ 172,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,235,000</b>
Project Cost Estimates Per Year						
Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				500,000		\$ 500,000
2025				172,500		\$ 172,500
2026				180,000		\$ 180,000
2027				187,500		\$ 187,500
2028				195,000		\$ 195,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,235,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,235,000</b>
Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact						
Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00</b>

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Multi-Intersection Improvements (72nd Avenue/Locust Street and 112th Avenue/Havana Street)

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** Public Works  
**Project Category:** 2. Capital Improvement  
**New World Account:** 395-15-750-XXX  
**Ward:** I  
**Anticipated Start Date:** 6/1/2023  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** 6/1/2024



**Project Description:**

The City applied for and was awarded a Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) grant for the intersections of 72nd Avenue and Locust Street and 112th Avenue and Havana Street. The project will enhance safety at both intersections. The improvements at 72nd Avenue and Locust Street will restrict traffic movements to reduce the likelihood of accidents. 112th Avenue will be widened west of Havana Street and allow for a dedicated left turn lane for westbound 112th Avenue. This will eliminate the need for westbound through traffic to queue behind the vehicles turning left to southbound Havana Street.

The project's design will begin in the summer of 2023 and construction will be completed in the summer of 2024.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	HUTF	2K	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				115,000		\$ 115,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ 115,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				115,000		\$ 115,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 115,000	\$ -	\$ 115,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## O&M Facility Capital

**Council Goal**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-301*  
**Ward:** *All*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



**Project Description:**

Various Facilities Improvement Projects at Various City Buildings/Facilities scheduled for 2023 (from McKinstry Facility Condition Assessments conducted in 2021). In 2021 the Facilities Division contracted with a professional facilities management consultant to conduct comprehensive facility condition assessments of all City Facilities. The assessments resulted in estimated yearly facility component replacements costs for 10 successive years (2021-2030). Projects were identified and subsequently prioritized for 2023 replacements/projects. The lack of comprehensive assessments and proactive facility component replacements in the past resulted in a significant number of projects at a substantial cost to be needed in a condensed time frame. Continued on-going repair and replacement of all facility components as identified and scheduled in accordance with the comprehensive facility condition assessments will help to maintain a reasonable and manageable number of projects in a given year and further help prevent, to the greatest extent possible, substantial and costly projects all being needed simultaneously/condensed time frame. In addition, the overall condition and functionality of all City facilities will remain at desired/appropriate levels.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Impact Fee	Total
2024						\$ -
2025	678,000					\$ 678,000
2026	2,953,500					\$ 2,953,500
2027	1,617,000					\$ 1,617,000
2028	1,914,000					\$ 1,914,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 7,162,500</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 7,162,500</b>

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
2024						\$ -
2025					678,000	\$ 678,000
2026					2,953,500	\$ 2,953,500
2027					1,617,000	\$ 1,617,000
2028					1,914,000	\$ 1,914,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 7,162,500</b>	<b>\$ 7,162,500</b>

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00</b>

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Pavement Management

**Council Goal 3**


**Department:** Public Works  
**Project Category:** 1(a). Preventative Maintenance  
**New World Account:** 395-15-750-303  
**Ward:** I, II, III, & IV  
**Anticipated Start Date:** Annual Program  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** Annual Program

**Project Description:**  
Annual roadway maintenance project which identifies routine, preventive, and corrective maintenance procedures for asphalt pavement. This multi-year budgeted program focuses on roadways with a pavement condition index less than 70.

The Core City Improvements project supplements this program each year and contributes to the pavement maintenance, missing sidewalks, and drainage improvements within the Core City area of Commerce City.


**System Configuration**

Identify and Section Streets in GIS



**Field Data Collection**

Roadway Inventory and QA/QC



**Analysis and Reporting**

Distress Collection, Pavement Management System Load, Scenario Evaluations & Web-Based Dissemination

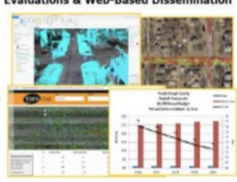




Figure 1-2 - The Pavement Management Process


Mill and Overlay



Crack Sealing/Filling



Micro surfacing Application



Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		500,000	2,000,000		1,000,000	\$ 3,500,000
2025			2,700,000			\$ 2,700,000
2026			2,800,000			\$ 2,800,000
2027			2,900,000			\$ 2,900,000
2028			3,000,000			\$ 3,000,000
Total	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 13,400,000	\$ -	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 14,900,000

Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				3,500,000		\$ 3,500,000
2025				2,700,000		\$ 2,700,000
2026				2,800,000		\$ 2,800,000
2027				2,900,000		\$ 2,900,000
2028				3,000,000		\$ 3,000,000
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,900,000	\$ -	\$ 14,900,000

Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
Total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Quiet Zones - Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) Crossings - 69th Avenue and 72nd Avenue

**Council Goals 2 & 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-XXX*  
**Wards:** *I & II*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *IGA with CDOT in fall of 2023*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *6/1/2024*



**Project Description:**

This project will increase safety at two railroad crossings: 72nd Avenue and Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR); and 69th Avenue and UPRR Wayside. Homs and Constant Warning Time (CWT) systems will be installed at each crossing, improving safety and reducing the noise impact on nearby residences.

Installation is expected to be completed in the summer of 2024.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	Impact Fee	2K	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024	200,000					\$ 200,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				200,000		\$ 200,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Railroad Crossing Replacement

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** Public Works  
**Project Category:** 1(a). Preventative Maintenance  
**New World Account:** 395-15-750-342  
**Ward:** I, II, & III  
**Anticipated Start Date:** Annual Program  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** Annual Program



**Project Description:**

Annual funding to replace railroad crossings throughout the City. The City has numerous railroad crossings, including approximately twenty over the main lines of either the Union Pacific Railroad or BNSF Railway. This program funds the City's share - 50% - of the repair cost of the crossings. Each year the City coordinates with the railroads to repair and replace the crossing to enhance safety.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024			500,000			\$ 500,000
2025		270,000				\$ 270,000
2026					280,000	\$ 280,000
2027				290,000		\$ 290,000
2028					300,000	\$ 300,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 270,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 290,000	\$ 580,000	\$ 1,640,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				500,000		\$ 500,000
2025				270,000		\$ 270,000
2026				280,000		\$ 280,000
2027				290,000		\$ 290,000
2028				300,000		\$ 300,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,640,000	\$ -	\$ 1,640,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Rosemary Street Widening

### Council Goal 3

**Department:** Public Works  
**Project Category:** 2. Capital Improvement  
**New World Account:** 395-15-750-330  
**Ward:** I  
**Anticipated Start Date:** Construction Start Fall of 2023  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** Construction Completion Fall of 2024



### Project Description:

The Rosemary Widening project improves Rosemary Street from 81st Avenue to 86th Avenue, adding curb, gutter, sidewalk and landscaping as well as wideing the roadway to add a center turn lane. In addition, significant drainage improvements will be constructed to mitigate the flooding that now occurs.

The project will improve the multi-modal facilities to make the corridor more accessible to bicyclists and pedestrians as well as making the area safer for motorists.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Impact Fee	2K	Total
Previous	6,150,000				2,427,292	\$ 8,577,292
2024					2,100,000	\$ 2,100,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 6,150,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 4,527,292</b>	<b>\$ 10,677,292</b>

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous		1,114,917				\$ 1,114,917
2024			600,000	7,400,000	1,562,375	\$ 9,562,375
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 1,114,917</b>	<b>\$ 600,000</b>	<b>\$ 7,400,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,562,375</b>	<b>\$ 10,677,292</b>

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025		12,500	12,500		\$ 25,000	0.00
2026		12,500	12,500		\$ 25,000	0.00
2027		12,500	12,500		\$ 25,000	0.00
2028		12,500	12,500		\$ 25,000	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ 50,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	<b>0.00</b>



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Sidewalk Connectivity

**Council Goal 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-329*  
**Ward:** *I, II, III, & IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



**Project Description:**  
 Annual capital maintenance program to install sidewalks where gaps currently exist between sections of existing sidewalk or where priority connections are identified. This annual program also upgrades street curbing if needed.

Funding Sources						
Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024			150,000			\$ 150,000
2025		96,000				\$ 96,000
2026				96,000		\$ 96,000
2027					96,000	\$ 96,000
2028					96,000	\$ 96,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 96,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 96,000	\$ 192,000	\$ 534,000

Project Cost Estimates Per Year						
Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				150,000		\$ 150,000
2025				96,000		\$ 96,000
2026				96,000		\$ 96,000
2027				96,000		\$ 96,000
2028				96,000		\$ 96,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 534,000	\$ -	\$ 534,000

Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact						
Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Stormwater Master Plan

**Council Goals 2 & 3**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-348*  
**Wards:** *All*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *4/1/2024*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *4/1/2025*



**Project Description:**

Currently, there is no backup information regarding the backbone drainage infrastructure within Commerce City. Without this information, Public Works cannot make requests from developers (in Developer Agreements) for drainage improvements that are in compliance with current regulations. This information will also be used to plan, design, and construct future CIP projects. The data can be organized in a GIS database and presented on a website in order for staff to update the data on an ongoing basis.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Highway User Tax	Impact Fee	2K	Total
Previous			90,000			\$ 90,000
2024						\$ -
2025			110,000			\$ 110,000
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous	90,000					\$ 90,000
2024						\$ -
2025	110,000					\$ 110,000
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Street Reconstruction

### Council Goal 3

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-344*  
**Ward:** *I, II, III, & IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



### Project Description:

Annual capital maintenance program to reconstruct roads which have deteriorated beyond repair of the mill and overlay process and are in need of full-depth asphalt reconstruction.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		525,000				\$ 525,000
2025		550,000				\$ 550,000
2026				575,000		\$ 575,000
2027		600,000				\$ 600,000
2028		625,000				\$ 625,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 2,300,000	\$ -	\$ 575,000	\$ -	\$ 2,875,000

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				525,000		\$ 525,000
2025				550,000		\$ 550,000
2026				575,000		\$ 575,000
2027				600,000		\$ 600,000
2028				625,000		\$ 625,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,875,000	\$ -	\$ 2,875,000

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Traffic Calming

**Council Goal 2**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-310*  
**Wards:** *I, II, III, IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



**Project Description:**

Staff continually receives inquiries and requests for traffic calming. This requires speed studies, analyses, and designs as well as the installation of the preferred measures, such as speed humps and speed tables. The demand for these facilities has increased annually.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	HUTF	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		62,500				\$ 62,500
2025					37,500	\$ 37,500
2026			40,000			\$ 40,000
2027				42,500		\$ 42,500
2028		45,000				\$ 45,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 107,500	\$ 40,000	\$ 42,500	\$ 37,500	\$ 227,500

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				62,500		\$ 62,500
2025				37,500		\$ 37,500
2026				40,000		\$ 40,000
2027				42,500		\$ 42,500
2028				45,000		\$ 45,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 227,500	\$ -	\$ 227,500

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Traffic Signal Maintenance

### Council Goal 2

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-307*  
**Wards:** *I, II, III, IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



### Project Description:

This annual capital maintenance program provides for traffic signal maintenance as well as several sign and lighting replacement programs to maintain the City's signage and signals. A breakdown of intended uses of funding for 2024 funding amount of \$810,000 is detailed below:

- Traffic Signal Detection Replacement Program \$100,000
- Traffic Signal ISNS Replacement \$160,000
- Traffic Signal LED Replacement \$200,000
- Traffic Signal UPS Battery Replacement Program \$30,000
- Traffic Signal Maintenance \$240,000
- Traffic Signal CCTV Replacement Program \$50,000
- Replacement of Radar Feedback Signs \$30,000

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	Solid Waste	HUTF	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		810,000				\$ 810,000
2025					690,000	\$ 690,000
2026			250,000		440,000	\$ 690,000
2027					690,000	\$ 690,000
2028			290,000	400,000		\$ 690,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 810,000	\$ 540,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,820,000	\$ 3,570,000

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				810,000		\$ 810,000
2025				690,000		\$ 690,000
2026				690,000		\$ 690,000
2027				690,000		\$ 690,000
2028				690,000		\$ 690,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,570,000	\$ -	\$ 3,570,000

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Traffic Signal Program

**Council Goal 2**

**Department:** *Public Works*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-15-750-XXX*  
**Wards:** *I, II, III, IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *1/1/2025*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *12/31/2028*



**Project Description:**

This capital improvement program provides for new traffic signals throughout the City as they become warranted. Continued growth is leading to greater demand for signals to maintain safety and traffic flow on the City's roadway network. Increases in the cost of signal installation requires an increase in funding.

**Funding Sources**

Year	General Fund	Road And Bridge	HUTF	Road Impact Fee	2K	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025				1,000,000		\$ 1,000,000
2026				1,900,000		\$ 1,900,000
2027				1,900,000		\$ 1,900,000
2028		700,000		1,200,000		\$ 1,900,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 700,000	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000	\$ -	\$ 6,700,000

**Project Cost Estimates Per Year**

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025				1,000,000		\$ 1,000,000
2026				1,900,000		\$ 1,900,000
2027				1,900,000		\$ 1,900,000
2028				1,900,000		\$ 1,900,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,700,000	\$ -	\$ 6,700,000

**Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact**

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
2026			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
2027			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
2028			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Eagle Pointe Security Improvements

### Council Goal 3 Maintain Public Infrastructure

**Department:** *Parks, Recreation & Golf*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-16-750-XXX*  
**Ward:** *II*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *1/1/2024*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *3/31/2024*



### Project Description:

CIP enhancement request to the security system at Eagle Pointe Recreation Center to ensure the safety and well-being of patrons. The proposal is to install additional cameras throughout Eagle Pointe Recreation Center enhancing the existing security infrastructure by strategically placing the additional cameras in key areas of the recreation center. This will deter potential security threats, monitor activities, and provide a safer environment for visitors.

### **Benefits:**

- Enhanced Surveillance:** The installation of additional cameras will extend surveillance coverage to critical areas, including entrances, parking lots, and common areas. This expanded coverage will improve the ability to detect and respond to security incidents promptly.
  - Deterrence and Prevention:** Visible cameras act as a deterrent to criminal activities, reducing the likelihood of theft, vandalism, and other unlawful behaviors. The presence of cameras will serve as a constant reminder to potential wrongdoers that their actions are being monitored and recorded.
  - Incident Investigation:** In the unfortunate event of an incident, the additional cameras will provide valuable visual evidence that can assist law enforcement agencies during investigations. This evidence can lead to a higher chance of identifying culprits and improving the likelihood of successful prosecutions.
- Budget Request:** To ensure the success of this enhancement, costs are estimated at \$150,000. This allocation will cover the cost of high-quality cameras, installation services, necessary cabling, storage systems, and any additional hardware or software required to integrate the new cameras into our existing security infrastructure.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	IT Retained Earnings	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024					\$150,000	\$ 150,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				\$150,000		\$ 150,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024			2,500		\$ 2,500	0.00
2025			2,500		\$ 2,500	0.00
2026			2,500		\$ 2,500	0.00
2027			2,500		\$ 2,500	0.00
2028			2,500		\$ 2,500	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,500	\$ -	\$ 12,500	0.00



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Paradise Island/Spray Ground Repairs

### Council Goal 3 Maintain Public Infrastructure

**Department:** Parks, Recreation & Golf  
**Project Category:** 1(b). Periodic Maintenance  
**New World Account:** 395-16-750-XXX  
**Ward:** II  
**Anticipated Start Date:** 1/1/2024  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** 5/1/2024



### Project Description:

Estimated Cost/Amount: \$2,900,000

There are four major fixes needed for Paradise Island estimated at a total \$2,800,000 in repairs plus an additional \$100,000 project contingency.

- Spray Ground Renovation, Leaking underground pool pipes (Attached image, red lines show damaged lines/leaks), Tile work replacement, Re-plastering of pools

Spray Ground Overview: (\$1,600,000)

The project will involve demolition of existing spray ground, design, construction, and installation of a new spray ground that meets all safety and regulatory requirements. The spray ground will be designed to provide a fun, interactive, and safe environment for children and families to enjoy.

Leak Repair Overview: (\$335,000)

- Remove sections of the deck, excavate, demo sections of the pool surface, core drill pool shell, run penetration pipes, install plumbing and test installation. Next, backfill trenches, pour deck concrete, final preparation of surface for plastering pool.

Tile Work Overview: (\$415,000)

- During the time of the leak repair, the contractor would simultaneously perform tile work needed throughout the pool area, at the identified locations.

Re-plastering Overview: (\$450,000)

- Final step, once leak repair and tile work has been completed. Contractor would plaster the pool surfaces then fill pools to cure plaster.

Contingency Request: (\$100,000)

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	Highway Users Tax	Transportation Tax	Road and Bridge	2K Fund Balance	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024					\$2,900,000	\$ 2,900,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,900,000	\$ 2,900,000

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		100,000		\$2,800,000		\$ 2,900,000
2025						\$ -
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 2,800,000	\$ -	\$ 2,900,000

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00



# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## Buffalo Run Golf Course Drainage Improvements

### Council Goal (3) Improve Public Infrastructure

**Department:** *Parks Recreation & Golf*  
**Project Category:** *2. Capital Improvement*  
**New World Account:** *395-16-750-054*  
**Ward:** *IV*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *1/1/2025*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *1/1/2026*



### Project Description:

Buffalo Run Golf Course spans approximately 200 acres and the soil quality throughout the property varies significantly. Some soil areas are comprised mostly of sandy-loam, some are heavy clay, some areas have an abundance of silt, and some are strictly sand. Many of the areas with heavy clay also have salt veins running through them, creating even more difficulties. These areas are the most difficult to maintain quality turf because it's nearly impossible to flush the soil of contaminants such as sodium and bicarbonates (heavy metals). When these contaminants are present in the soil (not flushed) the plant absorbs them creating weak areas. Over time these contaminants become excessive in the soil, creating a toxic environment to the plant and it begins to die. As more of the plant dies, bare dirt areas get larger and larger.

In a recent discussion with one of the experts, staff learned about a new drainage system specific to flushing soil that is far superior when compared to any other system known. The "QwikDRAIN" system is designed for areas with heavy clay and poor drainage – once installed it allows sodium and other contaminants to be flushed from the soil. Traditional drainage systems only remove surface water from low areas – the "QwikDRAIN" system flushes the area, promoting a larger and healthier root zone for the plant, and ultimately stronger turf in fairways, approaches, rough, etc.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	Impact Fee	2K	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025	500,000					\$ 500,000
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ 500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500,000

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024						\$ -
2025			100,000	400,000		\$ 500,000
2026						\$ -
2027						\$ -
2028						\$ -
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 400,000	\$ -	\$ 500,000

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
2026			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
2027			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
2028			5,000		\$ 5,000	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000	\$ -	\$ 20,000	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## PRG Preservation (Repair and Replace)

### Council Goal 3

**Department:** *Parks Recreation & Golf*  
**Project Category:** *1(a). Preventative Maintenance*  
**New World Account:** *395-16-750-008*  
**Ward:** *All Wards*  
**Anticipated Start Date:** *Annual Program*  
**Anticipated Completion Date:** *Annual Program*



### Project Description:

Parks has a repair and replacement schedule for all amenities within parks. Each shelter, playground, bench, table, etc., as well as items needed to ensure the safety of those items such as playground surface material, concrete, infield mix, paint, and volleyball sand, is tracked along with its expected life. A 5-year repair and replacement plan is updated each year. Needs and priorities are reviewed and re-evaluated each year, and adjustments are made based on the best available information when the plan is updated. The Parks Capital Projects Manager and Parks Operations and Maintenance Supervisor work together to complete the current year items. Occasionally, to utilize funds efficiently, and/or due to contracting constraints, amounts for certain items will roll over to the next calendar year before they are spent. For many years, the funds received as pass through from the Adams County Open Space Tax and the Conservation Trust Fund (Colorado Lottery proceeds) have been allocated to these repair and replacement projects, ensuring the city is able to take care of what we have and keep all of our parks, trails, and open spaces in good condition for the community.

### Funding Sources

Year	General Fund	ADCO Open Space	Lottery	Impact Fee	2K	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024		1,290,000	786,000			\$ 2,076,000
2025	400,000	1,210,000	800,000			\$ 2,410,000
2026		601,000				\$ 601,000
2027			526,000			\$ 526,000
2028		245,000				\$ 245,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ 400,000	\$ 3,346,000	\$ 2,112,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,858,000

### Project Cost Estimates Per Year

Year	Planning	Design	Pre-Construction	Construction	Other Capital	Total
Previous						\$ -
2024				2,076,000		\$ 2,076,000
2025				2,410,000		\$ 2,410,000
2026				601,000		\$ 601,000
2027				526,000		\$ 526,000
2028				245,000		\$ 245,000
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,858,000	\$ -	\$ 5,858,000

### Estimated Initial Operations & Maintenance Impact

Year	Personnel	Supplies	Other Services	Fleet	Total	FTE
2024					\$ -	0.00
2025					\$ -	0.00
2026					\$ -	0.00
2027					\$ -	0.00
2028					\$ -	0.00
<b>Total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00

# CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

## 2024-2028 Capital Investment Program Horizon Projects List

This is a summary list of unfunded projects not included in the 2024-2028 Capital Improvement Program (CIP). These projects have been identified as capital needs, however, are not affordable under current 5-year revenue forecasts. Projects are listed by category and are not listed in priority order. Cost Estimates include all funding sources (internal and external to the City).

#	Project	Total Estimated Cost	Funding Sources			Remaining Unfunded Amount
			City Resources	Outside Revenue	Total Available Funds	
<b>1(a) - Preventative Maintenance Projects</b>						
	<b>Project Name</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>1(b) - Periodic Maintenance Projects</b>						
	<b>Project Name</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>2 - Capital Improvement Projects</b>						
	<b>Project Name</b>	\$ 62,673,350	\$ 12,173,350	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 15,173,350	\$ 47,500,000
1	88th Avenue Improvements	31,333,350	8,833,350	3,000,000	11,833,350	19,500,000
2	Chambers Road Improvements - 105th Ave. to 117th Ave.	31,340,000	3,340,000	-	3,340,000	28,000,000
<b>Total Horizon Projects List</b>		<b>\$ 62,673,350</b>	<b>\$12,173,350</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>	<b>\$15,173,350</b>	<b>\$ 47,500,000</b>

**Notes:**

- As planning efforts such as the Comprehensive Plan, Transportation Plan, and Parks, Recreation & Golf Master Plan are completed, additional project needs will be identified and added to this List for tracking and future funding decision making purposes.

# APPENDIX

---

## BUDGET AND FINANCIAL POLICIES

---

### BUDGET OVERVIEW

The budget is the plan by which financial policy is made, implemented, and controlled. The City Charter, State Constitution, and state laws provide the basic legal requirements and time-lines for the process. Council goals, ordinances, and resolutions provide additional direction that respond to the needs and desires of the community.

Municipal services are financed through a variety of taxes, fees, charges for service, and intergovernmental assistance. The City:

- Utilizes conservative growth and revenue forecasts
- Appropriates the budget in accordance with the City Charter, the State Constitution, and state laws
- Adopts financial management policies which establish guidelines for financial plans
- Establishes budgets for all funds based on adopted policies and practices
- Adjusts the budget to reflect changes in priorities, the local economy, and receipt of unbudgeted revenues
- Organizes the budget so that revenues are related to expenditures as much as possible
- Prepares a multi-year financial plan for capital improvements
- Allows staff to manage the operating and capital budgets, with City Council approval
- Provides department managers with immediate access to revenue and expenditure information to assist their efforts in controlling annual expenditures against appropriations

### BUDGET PHILOSOPHY

Commerce City's budget philosophy is best summarized by the following principles:

- Balance the budget by matching expenditures to revenues by evaluating expenditures in the current year and estimates for the next budget year
- Keep our workforce whole, because the employees are our number one resource
- Provide first class service to our citizens and the public
- Continually improve operational efficiency to do more with less
- Position the City to sustain economic downturns and robust growth
- Maintain healthy reserves and using them as last resort
- Direct one-time revenues toward one-time expenditures and capital projects
- Continue to implement plans of City

### BUDGET GOALS

In keeping with the first principal above, that the City's current revenues will be sufficient to support current operating expenditures, reserves will be utilized only in emergencies. Under certain circumstances fund balances will be used for operations. These circumstances include, but are not limited to, one-time expenditures where money was accumulated in the fund balance in anticipation of a planned expenditure.

Sales and Use Tax audit revenues in excess of \$2,500,000 per year shall go into fund balance or be used to replenish Operating Reserves, for capital projects or for one-time projects.

One-time revenues will be used only for one-time expenditures and/or capital projects.

# APPENDIX

---

## **BUDGET PROCESS**

The budget has been structured and prepared using the guidelines of the Governmental Finance Officers Association (GFOA). Two publications, the Governmental Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting (GAAFR) “Blue Book” and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards and guidance, guide the financial reporting and annual budget process. The City of Commerce City prepares its budget on a calendar-year basis as required under City Charter. The budget must be balanced or show a revenue surplus.

## **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The budget parallels the City’s accounting system and is prepared on the same basis. A modified accrual basis is used for general governmental operations. Significant revenues are recorded when measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when incurred (except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt, which is recognized when due). Records for the City’s proprietary funds are maintained on a full accrual basis.

## **BUDGET TERM**

The budget term begins with the first day of January and ends on the last day of December.

## **BUDGET RECOMMENDATION**

On or before November 1, the City Manager is required by the City Charter to bring forward a recommended budget for the upcoming year. The recommended budget provides a complete financial plan for each fund of the City and includes appropriate financial statements for each type of fund showing comparative figures for the last completed fiscal year, comparative figures for the current year and recommendations for the ensuing year.

Annually, the City Council also adopts a five-year plan for the Capital Improvement and Preservation Plan (CIP) as a planning tool. Expenditures are approved for the current budget year only, however, the plan identifies revenue estimates and projected costs for capital improvements and capital maintenance projects for both the current budget year and four years beyond

## **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

The City Manager’s proposed budget is a matter of public record and is open to the public for inspection. The public hearing regarding the proposed budget and revisions to the current year’s budget is opened during a Council meeting in October. The hearing is continued to the first Council meeting in November and then concluded and closed at that meeting. Appropriate notice of the time and place of the hearing is placed in a newspaper of general circulation.

## **ADOPTION OF BUDGET AND APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS**

After the public hearings, and on or before December 15, the City Council adopts a balanced budget for the upcoming year. The Council appropriates sums of money as it deems necessary to defray all expenditures.

## **CHANGES TO ADOPTED BUDGET**

After the commencement of the fiscal year, the amounts appropriated for the proposed expenditures in the adopted budget are irrevocable and are deemed appropriated for each purpose specified. The expenditures of City operating funds cannot exceed the budgeted appropriations for the respective fund. In certain cases, however, adopted budgets can be increased, decreased or amounts transferred between funds upon Council authorization.

# APPENDIX

---

## **SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION**

On recommendation by the City Manager, the City Council, by ordinance, can make supplemental appropriations from actual and anticipated revenues and prior year reserves as long as the total amount budgeted does not exceed the actual or anticipated revenue total or the available reserve balance. No appropriation can be made which exceeds the revenues, reserves, or other funds anticipated or available except for emergencies due to accident or unforeseen event arising after the adoption of the annual appropriation.

## **UNANTICIPATED REVENUE**

Council may, by ordinance, approve for expenditure unanticipated revenue that may be received during the fiscal year. Such revenue may be generated from grants, issuance of bonds, unanticipated tax assessments or the implementation of a new fee.

## **ENCUMBRANCE CARRYOVER**

If a fund has open purchase orders at the end of a fiscal year, the purchase orders are closed and any remaining funds are unencumbered.

## **BUDGET DECREASES**

The budget can also be decreased below approved levels during the fiscal year. Changes in service demands, economic conditions, projected growth limits, and Council goals and direction may cause such budget reductions. Each service area is responsible for developing a plan to reduce expenses. Each plan must be in place and ready for implementation should the need arise. If the City Manager directs budget reductions, Council will be informed immediately and the appropriations will be set aside through administrative action. While this administrative action does not lower the appropriations within a fund, expenditures are prevented. If the circumstances leading to the reduction in budget changes the appropriation may be made available for expenditure.

## **LEVEL OF CONTROL AND BUDGET TRANSFERS**

Control of expenditures is exercised at the department/fund level. Department heads and managers are responsible for all expenditures made against appropriations within their budget and may allocate resources within the departmental budget. The City may transfer appropriated monies between spending agencies within a fund or from one fund to another provided:

- The transfer is made from a fund in which the amount appropriated exceeds the amount needed to accomplish the purpose specified by the appropriation;
- The purpose for which the funds were initially appropriated no longer exists.

## **LAPSED APPROPRIATIONS**

All appropriations not spent or unencumbered at the end of the fiscal year lapse into the fund balance applicable to the specific fund, except for as follows:

- Capital projects – appropriations for capital projects do not lapse until the project is completed and closed out
- Grant Funds – appropriations for federal or state grants do not lapse until the expiration of the grant

# APPENDIX

---

The City Council can terminate a capital project or a federal or state grant at any time prior to completion of the project or expiration of the grant.

## FUND ACCOUNTING

Fund accounting is used both for budgeting and accounting purposes. Each fund is established for a specific purpose and is considered a separate accounting entity.

Council must approve or appropriate any expenditure from the various funds including expenditures from reserves. The appropriation is generally done prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, but can be done by the City Council anytime during the year if funds are available. In government, *appropriate or appropriation* is used instead of authorize or authorization.

## CITY FUND TYPES

### General Fund

This fund accounts for the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

### Special Revenue Funds

These funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The City has the following special revenue funds:

- CC/BSD Use Tax Fund – accounts for activities of the Commerce City-Brighton School District Use Tax fund. Per a December 2002 agreement, use taxes paid to the city by the school district are retained by the city in an interest bearing account for use on applicable school facilities.
- Police Forfeiture Funds – account for the disposition of proceeds received by the City’s Police Department from forfeitures of contraband and grants.
- Police Donation Fund – accounts for donations received for police programs, such as the Explorer, School Resource, and Victim Services programs.
- Grants Fund – accounts for revenues received by the City for grant funded projects.
- Urban Renewal Authority Fund – accounts for revenues and expenditures associated with the various urban renewal areas and plans.
- Conservation Trust Fund – accounts for revenues received from the Colorado State Lottery designated for the development, improvement, and maintenance of parks, recreation, and open-space programs;
- Chemical Roundup Fund – Republic Services (formerly BFI) pays a minimum of \$25,000 per year to the City. The amount is adjusted annually in direct proportion to population increases within the City. The funds are to be used for the management of household hazardous waste in the City. The money is used for the Household Chemical Clean-up Program and other related projects administered by Tri-County Health.
- Special Improvements Fund – accounts for curb, gutter, and sidewalk improvements in certain parts of the City. Financing is provided by a specific tax levy on residents of the City.

### Capital Projects Funds

These funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds, special assessment funds, and trust funds). The following funds are currently established:

- Water Rights Acquisition Fund – provides for future acquisition of water rights;

# APPENDIX

---

- Impact Fees Fund – accounts for transportation, drainage, and park impact fees from developers.
- Second Creek Drainage Fund – accumulates funds for drainage improvements within the drainage basin.
- Third Creek Drainage Fund – accumulates funds for drainage improvements within the drainage basin.
- Buffalo Run Tributary Drainage District Fund – accumulates funds for drainage improvements within the drainage basin.
- Capital Projects Fund – accounts for the design, construction, and resurfacing of various individual construction projects of the City;
- Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District – accounts for the construction of infrastructure improvements within the district. The district is a blended component unit of the City;
- E-470 Commercial Area GID – accounts for the construction of infrastructure improvements within the district. The district is a blended component unit of the City;
- E-470 Residential Area GID – accounts for the construction of infrastructure improvements within the district. The district is a blended component unit of the City;

## **Proprietary Funds**

These funds account for activities that involve business-like interactions, either within the government (internal service funds) or outside of it (enterprise funds).

- Solid Waste Management Enterprise Fund – accounts for the operations and administrative activities relating to the construction and maintenance of all roads and bridges affected by the waste management activity.
- Information Technology, Facility Services, and Fleet Management Internal Service Funds – account for the administration, operation, and acquisition of new and replacement items related to these three service areas. Related costs are charged back user departments on a cost allocation basis.

## **Fiduciary Funds**

These funds account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. These include expendable trust, pension trust and agency funds. The City has the following fiduciary funds:

- Police Pension Fund – accounts for City and employee contributions to the defined contribution plan and disbursement of these monies to a financial management company which administers the plan;
- 401(a) Employee Retirement Plans Fund – accounts for the City’s defined contribution pension plans;
- Elected Official Retirement Fund – accounts for the elected official defined benefit pension plan;
- School Facility Fee Fund – accounts for collection of School Impact Fees from developers for school districts.

## **REVENUE POLICIES**

The City of Commerce City strives to achieve and maintain a balanced revenue structure. Because Commerce City is a well-established community, some annual revenues are stabilized and can be used year to year as a sound revenue base. Because of substantial residential growth, other revenues vary significantly from year to year depending upon the amount of construction in a particular year. Major revenue sources in the General Fund are sales and use tax, property tax, building permit fees, intergovernmental revenues, franchise charges, fines and forfeitures, and user fees and charges.

The amount of a fee should not exceed the overall cost of providing the facility, infrastructure, or service for which the fee is imposed. Direct and indirect costs may be included when calculating the cost to be covered by a fee. That includes costs directly related to the provision of the service and support costs that are more general in nature, but supporting



# APPENDIX

---

the provision of service. The City reviews all fees for licenses, permits, fines and other miscellaneous charges as part of the annual budget process.

## **EXPENDITURE POLICIES**

The General Fund contains all the daily City operations and is comprised of seven departments and forty-seven divisions and/or programs consisting of: Administration (including Legislative, Legal, City Manager, City Clerk, Community Relations, Municipal Court, and Economic Development); Human Resources (including Operations, Risk Management, Organizational Development, and Employee Assisted Housing); Finance (including Financial Planning and Budgeting, Financial Services, Tax, and Internal Services); Community Development (including Administration, Building Safety, Community Planning, Neighborhood Services, CDBG, and Housing); Parks, Recreation, and Golf (including Administration, Community Events, Golf, and Recreation); Public Safety (including Administration, Support Operations, Patrol, Community Justice, and Emergency Management) and Public Works (including Administration, Engineering, Street and Traffic Maintenance, Parks Operations, and Refuse Collection).

Expenditures are classified within each division and/or program as the following:

### **Personnel Services**

Includes salaries for full-time and part-time employees, overtime pay, insurance, retirement, and other costs related to the employee. The compensation plan is intended to provide all employees with fair and equitable pay and to provide a uniform system of payment.

### **Materials and Supplies**

Operating and maintenance supplies which encompass administrative costs such as office supplies, uniforms, small tools, ammunition, salt, sand and gravel.

### **Allocations**

Consists of computer and software allocation, facility allocation, and vehicle allocation, which are charges from the Internal Services Funds for services or equipment they provide.

### **Services and Charges**

Contains such items as dues, subscriptions, travel and training, safety programs, audit/legal/consulting fees, telephone/utility charges, photocopying, etc.

### **Capital Outlay**

Consists of fixed assets over \$5,000 and a useful life of five years. This expenditure area consists of furniture/fixtures, computer hardware, etc.

A detailed, "line-item" budget is provided to departments to facilitate monitoring day-to-day expenditures.

## **TAXPAYER'S BILL OF RIGHTS (TABOR)**

In 1992, Colorado voters approved an amendment to the Colorado Constitution that placed limits on revenue and expenditures of the State and all local governments. Even though the limit is placed on both revenue and expenditures, the constitutional amendment actually applies to a limit on revenue collections. Growth in revenue is limited to the increase in the Denver-Boulder Consumer Price Index plus local growth (new construction and annexation). This percentage is added to the preceding year's revenue base, giving the dollar limit allowed for revenue collection in the ensuing year. Any revenue collected over the limit must be refunded to the citizens. Cities have the option of placing a

# APPENDIX

---

ballot measure before the voters asking for approval on retaining the revenue over the limit. Federal grants or gifts to the City are not included in the revenue limit.

City “Enterprise Funds” are exempt from the imposed limits.

In Commerce City voters approved a ballot measure that allows the City to exclude all revenues, with the exception of property tax revenues, from those included within Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution.

## RESERVES POLICY

A top priority of the City Council is to keep the City in good fiscal health. Revenue projections are conservative and authorized expenditures are closely monitored. In stable economic times, the combination of these two strategies lead to revenue collections higher than actual expenditures. The accumulation of fund balances and reserves protects the City from uncontrollable increases in expenditures or unforeseen reductions in revenue, or a combination of both. It also allows for the prudent financing of capital projects.

The City of Commerce City maintains reserves that are required by law or contract and that serve a specific purpose. These types of reserves are considered restricted and are not available for other uses. Within specific funds, additional reserves may be maintained according to adopted policies. All expenditures of reserves must be approved by City Council. This may occur during the budget process or throughout the year. Following are the four levels of reserves established by Commerce City:

- TABOR Reserve: Restricted for Emergencies – Article X, Section 20 of the State Constitution requires a reserve of three percent (3%) of fiscal spending for emergencies. The use of this reserve is restricted to the purpose for which it was established and can be used solely for declared emergencies. These emergency reserves are calculated on all applicable City expenditures and funds.
- Designated “Safeguard” Reserves – The City Council has determined that Safeguard Reserves be established at the level of ten percent (10%) of expenditures (excluding the capital improvement funds) and fifty percent (50%) of debt service required for that fiscal year. Safeguard Reserves may be used for operations or debt service only in times of emergency such as natural disasters, acts of terrorism or war, widespread riots, or similar emergencies impacting the community. Ordinances authorizing appropriations from the Safeguard Reserves will require approval by an extra-ordinary majority of Council.
- Restricted Fund Balance - The City Council has determined that Operating Reserves be established to provide for unforeseen reductions in revenues in the current year if budgeted revenues are less than actual revenues and expenditures, including encumbrances, are greater than actual. The target for Operating Reserves will be ten percent (10%) of operating expenditures (excluding the capital improvement funds). Operating Reserves may be used during economic downturns to fill the gap between operating revenues and expenditures. The Operating Reserves are to be replenished as soon as possible when operating revenues rebound or from sales and use tax audit revenues in excess of the amount budgeted in that year.
- Unrestricted Fund Balance – This reserve provides for the temporary financing of unforeseen opportunities or needs of an emergency nature including increases in service delivery costs. Monies held in this reserve may be appropriated during the current budget year and may also be used for ensuing budget years as a revenue source if additional expenditures are required to maintain appropriate levels of service exceed projected revenues. Of all the reserves, the Unrestricted Fund Balance is the most flexible.

# APPENDIX

---

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

The City has a significant financial investment in streets, public facilities, parks, natural areas, and other capital improvements. In past years, the City Council voiced a firm commitment to, and investment in, the City's capital projects.

Costs for the Capital Investment Program (CIP) are estimated and funding sources are identified for each project. Operating and maintenance costs are identified at the time projects are approved. A variety of funding sources have been identified for capital improvements including Adams County Open Space revenues, Conservation Trust funds, Adams County transportation tax shared revenues, and a variety of grant funds.

## IMPACT FEE FUND

There are four types of Impact Fees within this Fund: Drainage, Landscaping, Parks/Open Space, and Transportation. Monies received for these impact fees are accounted for by type within the Fund. Impact Fees are intended to collect money from development to help pay for the public improvements made necessary by the development.

### Drainage

Until 2003, Drainage Impact Fees were established solely by development agreement as negotiated by the City's Public Works Department. In 2003, the City Council approved an ordinance establishing a regional drainage improvements impact fee at \$1,700 per developable acre for the Second Creek drainage basin. The Buffalo Run Tributary Drainage Basin fee was established in early 2005 at \$2,132 per developable acre. The DFA 0053 Drainage Basin fee was established late in 2006 at \$3,055 per developable acre. The Third Creek Drainage Basin fee was established in early 2007 at \$1,445 per developable acre. These funds may be used only for drainage improvements.

### Landscape

In some cases, the City has collected a landscape fee from developments for future landscape installation along arterial roadways. This is a voluntary impact fee, not an ordinance requirement. In many cases, the arterial roadways are not constructed immediately resulting in a need to create an account for the City to install landscape elements at a later date. This helps with the shortfall in the road impact fee that does not adequately provide for landscape costs.

### Parks/Open Space

Currently, the Impact Fee for Parks/Open Space is \$0.34 per square foot of residential lot area.

These funds may only be used for the acquisition, planning, and construction of public parks, trails, and recreation facilities and may be appropriated by the City Council at the time of adopting the CIP or by ordinances making appropriations for capital projects.

### Transportation

The Commerce City Road Impact Fee Ordinance established the Impact Fee for the northern range defined as the area of the city located (i) east of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks and north of 80th Avenue; and (ii) west of the Union Pacific Railroad tracks and north of 88th Avenue (Commerce City Code Section 21-9220).

Currently, the Transportation Impact Fee is \$1,181 per house, \$726 per townhome or \$4,471 per 1,000 square feet of commercial space under 100,000 square feet in size in new development. There are different fees for other sizes and types of construction.

Use of the Funds – These funds may be used only for building, maintaining, and improving roads within the benefit district where the funds were collected. There are three road benefit districts: (i) District 1 is the area of the northern

# APPENDIX

---

range west of Highway 2 and north of East 80th Ave.; (ii) District 2 is the area of the northern range between Highway 2 and Picadilly Road; (iii) District 3 is the area of the northern range east of Picadilly Road. The funds are to be appropriated by the City Council at the time of the annual budget upon the recommendation of the impact fee administrator (Section 21-9220 Commerce City Code).

Any fees collected must be returned to the fee payer or the fee payer's successor if the fees have not been spent within 7 years from the date of the building permit for the development was issued, along with 6% interest. The Council may extend this by 3 years by resolution.

## **WATER RIGHTS ACQUISITION FUND**

The Water Rights Acquisition fee is an impact fee established in 2003 as a separate fund. The water rights acquisition fee provides for buying water rights to supply both irrigation and potable water for parks, recreation centers, and open space in the City. Because the cost of water rights is rising so rapidly, there is an annual 10% escalator in the fee per dwelling unit that started in 2005. The City Council also has the flexibility to change the fee by resolution to adapt the fee to changing water market conditions.

## **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND**

As part of the Republic Services (formerly BFI) PUD Zone Document approval, two service charges were established to mitigate various impacts created by the landfill operation.

Landfill Operations' Charge (Tipping Fee) – Republic Services pays the City 5% of disposal revenues from the landfill operation. These funds are to be used for financing solid waste management projects and services within the city. Specifically, they can be used for a wide range of projects to mitigate impacts of the landfill operation, including roadway infrastructure, beautification, traffic control, facilities construction, and other projects. These funds may be appropriated by the City Council at the time of adopting the CIP or by ordinances making appropriations for capital projects.

The City must report to Republic Services on the use of the revenues each year and submit a plan for the use of the service charge for the current fiscal year.

## **DEBT AND LONG-TERM FINANCING POLICIES**

The City of Commerce City recognizes the primary purpose of capital facilities is to support provision of services to residents. Using debt financing to meet the capital needs of the City must be evaluated according to two tests, efficiency and equity. The test of efficiency equates to the highest rate of return for a given investment of resources. The test of equity requires a determination of who should pay for the cost of capital improvements. In meeting the demand for additional capital facilities, the City strives to balance the load between debt financing and “pay as you go” methods. The City realizes failure to meet the demands of growth may inhibit its continued economic viability, but also realizes that too much debt may have detrimental effects.

Through the rigorous testing of the need for additional debt financed facilities and the means by which the debt will be repaid, the City strikes an appropriate balance between service demands and the amount of debt. The City may use lease purchase financing for the provision of new and replacement equipment, vehicles, and rolling stock to ensure the timely replacement of equipment and vehicles, and to decrease the impact of the cost to the user department by spreading the costs over several years. For purposes of securing credit ratings and monitoring annual debt service as a percentage of operating expenditures, lease purchase financing is considered a long-term liability of the City, although subject to annual appropriation, and, therefore, will be issued under the same conditions as long-term debt.

# APPENDIX

---

The City may use certificates of participation to finance capital facility construction. Certificates of participation are a larger version of lease purchasing agreements. Certificates are sold to investors to spread risk and to raise large amounts of funds. Certificates of participation must be secured by public facilities such as buildings. A non-profit building corporation, in this case the Commerce City Finance Authority, must have ownership of the asset so that each investor purchasing the certificates can receive a proportionate interest share in the mortgage and an indenture of trust. Certificates of participation do not count against the City's debt limit and do not require elector approval. The interest rate on insured certificates of participation generally costs only 5 to 10 basis points more than interest on general obligation bonds.

The City's issuance of general obligation debt is limited to 10% of the assessed valuation of taxable property within the City. The electors of the City must give approval before general obligation debt may be issued.

## **CASH MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENT POLICY**

General provisions for the City's investment strategies are outlined in the City Charter. The investment policy for the City shall apply to the investment of all general and special funds of the City of Commerce City over which it exercises financial control.

The City's objectives for cash management and investments are:

- Observe investment management objectives of safety, liquidity, and yield;
- Preservation of capital through the protection of investment principal;
- Maximization of cash available for investment;
- Maintenance of sufficient liquidity to meet the City's cash needs;
- Diversification of the types and maturities of investments purchased to avoid incurring unreasonable credit or market risk regarding a specific security, maturity periods, or institution;
- Maximization of the rate of return for prevailing market conditions for eligible securities;
- Conformance with all federal, state, and other legal requirements.

Responsibilities for the collection of City funds and cash management functions are assigned to the City's Director of Finance. The Director of Finance is responsible for the investment of all funds. Others within the Department of Finance may be assigned to assist in the cash management and investment functions. The Director of Finance may contract with an outside service to manage the investment of the City's funds. Such a service provider must employ one or more Chartered Financial Analysts.

The standard of prudence to be used for managing the City's assets is the "prudent investor" rule, which states, "Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived." All commercial investments must hold the highest available rating from at least one of the nationally recognized organizations which regularly rate such obligations. Such ratings include the AAA rating for long-term paper and A1/P1 for short-term paper. Any security issued by the United States, a Federal Farm Credit bank, the Federal Land Bank, a Federal Home Loan bank, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Export-Import Bank, the Government National Mortgage Association, a state within the United States, or a local government within the United States shall have a minimum of an AA rating from at least one of the nationally recognized organizations which regularly rate such obligations.

# APPENDIX

---

The Director of Finance and designees are authorized to invest funds of the City in accordance with the City Charter in any of the following investments. These are legal investments for governmental entities as provided in the Colorado Revised Statutes. Such investments shall be structured in a laddered portfolio designed to meet the objectives of safety first, liquidity second, and finally investment return. City funds may be invested in these securities if the period from the date of purchase of such security to its maturity date is ten years or less, with a maximum portfolio duration of five years or less, or if the City authorizes investment for such period in excess of ten years. It is lawful to invest public funds in any of the following securities:

1. Any security issued by, guaranteed by, or for which the credit of any of the following is pledged for payment: The United States, a Federal Farm Credit bank, the Federal Land Bank, a Federal Home Loan bank, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Export-Import Bank, or the Government National Mortgage Association.
2. Any security issued by, guaranteed by, or for which the credit of the following is pledged for payment: An entity or organization which is not listed in paragraph (1) above, but which is created by, or the creation of which is authorized by, legislation enacted by the United States Congress and which is subject to control by the federal government, which is at least as extensive as that which governs an entity or organization listed in paragraph (1) above. No security may be purchased pursuant to this paragraph (2) unless, at the time of purchase, the security is rated in its highest rating category by one or more nationally recognized organizations, which regularly rate such obligations.
3. Demand accounts, interest bearing savings accounts or certificates of deposit in one or more state banks, national banks having their principal office in Colorado, or savings and loan associations having their principal office in Colorado, which are collateralized in accordance with article 75 of title 24, Colorado Revised Statutes (C.R.S. 24-75-601). Under no circumstance shall the City invest in such instruments with local institutions, which are not “eligible public depositories” as defined under Colorado law (and therefore not required to collateralize public deposits).
4. Any Banker’s Acceptance that is issued by a state or national bank which has a combined capital and surplus of at least two hundred fifty million dollars. No security may be purchased pursuant to this paragraph (4) unless (a) the deposits of such bank are insured by the federal deposit insurance corporation, and (b) at the time of purchase, the long-term debt of such bank or the holding company of such bank is rated in one of its three highest rating categories by one or more nationally recognized organizations which regularly rate such obligations.
5. Commercial Paper that, at the time of purchase, is rated in its highest rating category by one or more nationally recognized organizations which regularly rate such obligations.
6. Any interest in any local government investment pool organized pursuant to part 7 of article 75 of title 24, Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended.
7. Repurchase Agreements fully collateralized by obligations referred to in paragraphs (1) or (2) above if all of the following are met: a) the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must be marketable; b) the title to or a perfected security interest in such securities, along with any necessary transfer documents, must be transferred to the City or to a custodian acting on behalf of the City; c) such securities must actually be delivered to a third-party custodian or trustee for safekeeping on behalf of the City; and d) the collateral

# APPENDIX

---

securities of the repurchase agreement must be collateralized at no less than one hundred two percent (102%) and marked to market no less frequently than weekly.

8. Investment instruments defined in the Colorado law as eligible for the investment of police and pension funds and police duty, death, and disability funds.
9. There investments, not listed above but permitted under Colorado law, which the Finance Director may, from time to time, deem appropriate for investment of City funds.
10. Mortgage-backed securities rated AAA with maturities longer than ten years, provided the expected payout is less than ten years even with a negative shift in interest rates of 300 basis points.

Speculative investments are not allowed. The City does not purchase investments that, at the time of investment, cannot be held to maturity. This does not mean that an investment cannot be sold ahead of maturity.

To protect against potential fraud and embezzlement, all securities transactions, including collateral for repurchase agreements, shall be secured through third-party custody under a written agreement or kept in safekeeping at a bank with a triple-A rating with either Moody's or Standard & Poor's (Aaa/AAA). Investment officials must be bonded to protect the public against possible embezzlement and malfeasance.

## **RISK MANAGEMENT**

The goal of our Risk Management program is to protect the assets of the City and provide a safe work environment for our employees. We accomplish this goal by planning for the negative consequences of any decision, process, or action by using risk control, risk retention, and risk transfer strategies. More specifically, the main features of this program are as follows:

- Delivering loss control programs such as defensive driving education, confined space entry education, safe lifting education, blood borne pathogens education, and a variety of other safety education measures to prevent or at least lessen the severity of workplace injuries, which saves money. Loss control also includes random audits of City facilities to detect safety hazards in order to make services safe for the public;
- Reviewing City contracts for the proper insurance requirements and to ensure the City is properly designated on the contractor insurance policy;
- Monitoring changes in the law at the federal and state level to determine if any changes affect the way we deliver services, that in turn create liability for the City;
- Developing the financial resources to pay for expected and unexpected losses;
- Monitoring the exposure in all City programs and services that may involve the City in future liabilities.

## **USE OF 2K FUNDS FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE POLICY**

This is a policy to guide how operation and maintenance costs are to be funded from either 2K or non-2K monies. This guidance is necessary, because equipment and personnel will be used on both 2K funded projects and non-2K funded projects. It is impractical to try to segregate equipment, staff time, supplies, and utilities used on 2K versus non-2K funded projects since that would require the duplication of equipment, staff time, and supplies, as well as cause operational inefficiencies. An alternative method involving the tracking of equipment, staff time, and supplies spent on 2K versus non-2K projects would require substantial resources to perform the tracking. This policy is meant to provide



# APPENDIX

---

the most efficient approach to allocating operation and maintenance costs to 2K and non-2K General Fund monies consistent with the ballot language approved by voters in 2013.

**Facility Services:** The allocation of costs for 2K funded projects will be based on the ratio of 2K funded building square footage to the total City owned and maintained building square footage. That ratio will then be applied to the total cost of facilities maintenance, including personnel. Utility costs will be based on the actual invoiced expenditures for each building.

**2K Parks:** The allocation of costs for 2K funded projects will be based on the ratio of 2K funded park land to the total City owned land that is maintained by the parks maintenance division. That ratio will then be applied to the total cost of parks operation and maintenance, including the salary and all benefit costs for parks maintenance employees. Utility costs will be based on the actual invoiced expenditures for each facility.

**2K Roads:** The allocation of costs for 2K funded Roads will be based on the ratio of 2K funded lane miles of streets to the total City owned and maintained lane miles of streets. That ratio will then be applied to the total cost of street and traffic operation and maintenance, including the salary and all benefit costs for street division employees.

**Indirect cost allocation to 2K Parks and 2K Roads:** Support costs related to 2K funded projects and long term capital replacement cost will be recovered by application of an indirect cost percentage. The percentage for 2K parks and 2K roads is 20% which will be applied to the total 2K cost as calculated above.

**Paradise Island Leisure Pool:** All revenue and expenses that can be directly attributed to the operation of this facility will be accounted for in a division budget and applied directly to 2K funding. Due to the seasonal nature of this facilities operation all seasonal and variable hour salaries are applied directly to the division budget.

Long Term Capital repair and replacement: Facility Services will charge an allocation for the future needs of equipment (e.g. HVAC, Boiler, Roof, and FF&E).

Recreation Centers: The City operates two recreation center facilities, one facility is 100% 2K funded and the other is funded by both 2K and General Fund sources.

Personnel: A square footage ratio will be applied to all Salaries and Benefits cost associated with both recreation centers. The allocation of costs for 2K funded recreation center space will be based on the ratio of 2K funded square footage to the total recreation center(s) square footage.

Operations: All revenues and expenses minus salaries and benefits that can be directly attributed to the operation of this facility will be accounted for in a division budget and applied directly to 2K funding. Utility costs will be based on the actual invoiced expenditures for each facility.

Long Term Capital repair and replacement: Facility Services will charge an allocation for the future needs of equipment (e.g. HVAC, Boiler, Roof, and FF&E).

**Indirect cost allocation to Recreation Centers and Outdoor Pool:** Support costs related to 2K funded projects cost will be recovered by application of an indirect cost percentage. The indirect cost percentage for both recreation centers and outdoor pool is 15% which will be applied to the total 2K cost as calculated above.

Internal Service Funds (Facility Services, Fleet Management, and Information Technology) will be allocated to 2K funded facilities using the allocation system in place for each fund. Facility Services, Fleet Management, and



# APPENDIX

---

Information Technology are allocated based on facility square footages, number of vehicles, and computers and software assigned (all allocations include equipment, personnel, and supplies).

## DEFINITIONS

**2K:** This refers to the ballot measure approved by the Commerce City electors on November 5, 2013 whereby the sales and use tax rate was raised from 3.5% to 4.5%; the additional revenue raised by the one point increase in the rate was dedicated to funding parks, recreation, and streets construction projects and the ongoing operation and maintenance costs of those funded projects; and the City was authorized to issue up to \$166 million of debt to fund the parks, recreation, and streets construction projects.

**2K Funded Projects:** These are the parks, recreation, and streets construction projects authorized by the 2K ballot measure approved by the Commerce City electors on November 5, 2013.

**2K Operating Money:** This is the revenue from the one-point increase in the sales and use tax rate not required for repaying the debt issued to fund the parks, recreation, and streets construction projects authorized by the 2K ballot measure, which is available for paying the ongoing operation and maintenance costs of those 2K funded projects.

**Administrative Service Departments and/or Divisions:** The administrative service departments and/or divisions include those departments providing support services to the operating department. Examples include the departments of City Attorney, City Manager, Finance, and Human Resources.

**Allocation of Costs:** The operating and maintenance costs of the 2K funded projects consist of the equipment, staff time, supplies, and utilities required for the ongoing operation and maintenance of the 2K funded parks, recreation, and streets construction projects funded by the 2K revenue, whether through debt financing or by accumulated operating money, which are typically, but not necessarily required to be, budgeted and accounted for in the City's General Fund. The allocation is a method of distinguishing between those operation and maintenance costs paid for by the regular General Fund revenues and those to be paid for by the 2K revenues since both 2K and non-2K operating and maintenance costs are typically budgeted within the General Fund. An exception to budgeting these costs in the General Fund is when they are budgeted and accounted for in one of the internal service funds such as the Facility Services Fund, Fleet Maintenance Fund, or Information Technology Fund.

**Engineering Utilities:** These include the electricity necessary for operating the street lights and traffic signals on all City streets.

**Facility Services:** This is the internal service division of the Public Works Department, which maintains and services the City's buildings to keep them in their existing state or to preserve them from decline or failure. Its costs are allocated out to all other City departments.

**Internal Service Departments and Divisions:** The internal service departments and divisions are funded via allocation of their costs to all the other City departments. In 2015, the Information Technology Department, the Facility Services Division of Public Works, and the Fleet Division of Public Works are the internal service departments and divisions. Other departments or divisions may become internal service funds in the future.

**Maintenance:** This is the cost of keeping something in its existing state or to preserve from decline or failure. This may include preventative maintenance and repair or restoration.

**Operation:** This is to cause something to function or an action providing a service.

# APPENDIX

---

**Parks Maintenance:** This is the act of keeping parks in their existing state or to preserve them from decline or failure. This may include mowing, playground equipment maintenance and repair or restoration, trash removal, watering, and vegetation replacement to name a few examples. Parks maintenance costs include all equipment, personnel, and supplies necessary to provide the maintenance.

**Recreation Programs:** This is the act of providing recreational programs to the public. This may include aquatics, adult sports, creative arts, gymnastics, performing arts, physical fitness, outdoor leisure pool, youth activities, and youth sports to name a few examples. Recreation program costs include all equipment, personnel, and supplies necessary to provide the program.

**Street and Traffic Maintenance:** This is the act of keeping streets and traffic control devices in their existing state or to preserve them from decline or failure. This may include chip sealing, crack sealing, mowing, pothole filling, sign replacement, slurry sealing, snow and ice removal, stripe painting, trash removal, watering, and vegetation replacement to name a few examples. Street and traffic maintenance costs include all equipment, personnel, and supplies necessary to provide the maintenance.

**Support Costs:** There are administrative support costs incurred as a result of the additional 2K funded projects, operation and maintenance, and additional staff members not directly involved in providing the actual 2K funded program or service. These administrative support costs may include City Attorney Office contract review; Finance Department functions such as accounting, accounts payable, and payroll; Human Resources functions such as recruiting/hiring, on-boarding, and off-boarding; and capital improvement program and/or project management.

**Utility Costs:** This is the invoiced cost of electricity, natural gas, water service, and sewer service to name a few examples.



# APPENDIX

---

## GLOSSARY

<b>Account</b>	A record of a business transaction; a reckoning of money received or paid.
<b>Accounting System</b>	The total structure of records and procedures which discover, record, classify, summarize and report information on the financial position and results of operations of a government or any of its funds, fund types, balanced account groups or organizational components.
<b>Accounts Payable</b>	A short-term liability account reflecting amounts owed to others for goods and services received by the City.
<b>Accounts Receivable</b>	An asset account reflecting amounts due from others for goods or services furnished by the City (not including amounts due from other funds or other governments).
<b>Accrual Basis</b>	The basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.
<b>Ad Valorem Tax</b>	A tax based on value (e.g., a property tax).
<b>Agency Fund</b>	A fund used to account for assets held by a government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governments, and/or other funds.
<b>All Funds Budget</b>	The “all funds budget” is the total of the appropriations for each fund.
<b>Allocation</b>	Funds that are apportioned or designated to a program, function, or activity.
<b>Appropriation</b>	The legal authorization by City Council to make expenditures and/or to incur obligation for specific purposes.
<b>Arbitrage</b>	The price differential or profit made, from investing inherently lower yielding tax-exempt debt proceeds in higher yielding taxable investments.
<b>Arbitrage Rebate Requirements</b>	The requirements of what must be done with any arbitrage above the bond yield earned on the investment of the gross proceeds from a debt issue. All arbitrage must be rebated to the IRS unless the issue qualifies for a spending exception.
<b>Assessed Valuation</b>	A valuation set upon real estate or other property by a government as a basis for levying taxes. The County Assessor determines the assessed valuation of residential and commercial property as a percentage of its actual value using an established base year for calculating the property values.
<b>Assets</b>	Resources owned or held by a government, which have monetary value.
<b>Audit</b>	A methodical examination of utilization of resources. It concludes in a written report of its findings. An audit is a test of management’s accounting system to determine the extent to which internal accounting controls are both available and being used.
<b>Balanced Budget</b>	A budget for which expenditures are equal to or less than income, including income that resides in fund balance.
<b>Baseline</b>	Current trends and future expectations, assuming no programmatic changes or adjustments, to revenue and expenditure policies.
<b>Basis of Accounting</b>	A term used when revenues, expenditures, expenses, and transfers are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Specifically, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the nature of the measurement, on either the cash or the accrual method.
<b>Bond</b>	A written promise to pay a specified sum of money (called the face value or principal amount), at a specified date or dates in the future, called the maturity date(s), together with periodic interest at a specified rate.

# APPENDIX

---

<b>Budget</b>	The City’s operational and functional plan balancing expenditures for a fiscal year with the expected income or revenue for the fiscal year. A budget identifies the various programs, goals, objectives, standards of performance and, in some cases, operational data relating to the activities of the entity for that period.
<b>Budget Message</b>	A summary and general discussion of the proposed budget presented in writing by the city manager, the individual responsible for proposing the annual budget per the Charter.
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>	Outlay of significant value (\$50,000 or more) that results in the acquisition of or addition to a capital asset and the capital asset is property held or used for more than one year and typically more than five years.
<b>Capital Improvement</b>	A project that will add value or extend the life of a capital asset. It may include capital construction and capital maintenance projects that are non-recurring.
<b>Capital Investment Program</b>	A fund to account for a five-year plan of expenditures/expenses related to the projects that add value or extend the life of a capital asset.
<b>Capital Outlay</b>	The expenditure category that results in the acquisition of, or addition to, fixed assets (including equipment, fixtures, motor vehicles, etc.) having a useful life of 5 years or more, and that cost more than \$5,000.
<b>Cash Reserve</b>	An amount appropriated in the budget to be set aside for use in major economic or natural catastrophes. The cash reserve is a part of the general fund carry-forward.
<b>Certificates of Participation (COP)</b>	Certificates of Participation are obligations issued to finance assets that can be leased including land, buildings, and equipment. The municipality makes lease payments over a specified period of time to use the property or equipment. The lease payments are subject to annual appropriation by the City Council.
<b>Charges and Services</b>	The expenditure category which is for services rendered to the City by a vendor.
<b>COBRA</b>	Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985. This Act gives workers who lose their health benefits the ability to continue benefits for limited periods of time under certain circumstances.
<b>Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)</b>	Community Development Block Grants provide financial assistance to communities for public facilities and planning activities that address issues detrimental to the health and Department of Housing and Urban Development funds the Community Development Block Grant program.
<b>Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)</b>	The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report provides information, which is used by investment companies such as Moody’s Investors Services and Standard and Poor’s Corporation to determine the city’s fiscal integrity and set bond rates. It includes a comprehensive presentation of the city’s financial and operating activities.
<b>Contingency</b>	Funds appropriated to cover unexpected expenses that may occur during the budgeted year.
<b>Contractual Services</b>	Services purchased from other private or governmental entities under a contract.
<b>Debt</b>	An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or from the purchase of goods and services.
<b>Debt Service Fund</b>	A fund established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

# APPENDIX

---

<b>Deficit</b>	1) The excess of the liabilities of a fund over its assets; 2) the excess of expenditures over revenues during an accounting period, or in the case of proprietary (Internal Service and Enterprise) funds, the excess of expenses over revenues during an accounting period.
<b>Depreciation</b>	1) Expiration in the service life of fixed assets attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, inadequacy, and obsolescence; 2) the portion of the cost of a fixed asset charged as an expense during a particular period. In accounting for depreciation the cost of a fixed asset, less any salvage value, is prorated over the estimated service life of such an asset and each period is charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense.
<b>Encumbrances</b>	Commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Used in budgeting, encumbrances represent the estimated amount of expenditures ultimately to result if unperformed contracts in process are completed.
<b>Enterprise (Fund)</b>	Enterprise funds are used to account for activities financed, in whole or in part, by fees collected from customers.
<b>Entity</b>	The basic unit upon which accounting and/or financial reporting activities focus (e.g., the City of Commerce City).
<b>Expenditures</b>	The outlay of cash for goods or services which result in a decrease in net financial resources.
<b>Fee</b>	A charge levied to a user of a specific good or service in exchange for that good or service.
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	A twelve-month period of time to which the annual budget applies and, at the end of which, a governmental unit determines its financial position and results of its operations.
<b>Fixed Assets</b>	Assets of a long-term character which are intended to continue to be held or used beyond one year, such as land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment.
<b>Full Time Equivalent (FTE)</b>	Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the budgetary equivalent of one permanent position continuously filled full time for an entire fiscal year. FTE does not include contractual, temporary, or permanent seasonal positions.
<b>Fund</b>	An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with law, regulations, policies, restrictions, or limitations.
<b>Fund Balance</b>	The excess or deficiency of the assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves at any point in time.
<b>General Fund</b>	The general fund accounts for all transactions of the City not accounted for in other funds. The fund represents an accounting for the City's ordinary operations financed from taxes and other general revenues and is the City's largest fund. It also has the fewest restrictions as to the types of activities for which it can be spent under state law and the City Charter.
<b>Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)</b>	Comprehensive standards and applications established for presenting and reporting financial transactions.
<b>Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)</b>	The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) was organized in 1984 by the Financial Accounting Foundation (FAF) to establish standards of financial accounting and reporting for state and local government entities. The GASB's function is important because external financial reporting can demonstrate financial accountability to the public and is the basis for investment, credit, and many legislative and regulatory decisions.

# APPENDIX

---

<b>Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)</b>	The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) is the professional association of state/provincial and local finance officers in the United States and Canada. The GFOA is dedicated to the sound management of government financial resources.
<b>Grants</b>	Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government, or a private or non-profit entity. Grants are generally to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity, or facility.
<b>Improvement</b>	The substitution of a better asset for the one currently used (replacing a wooden floor with a concrete floor). An improvement will increase the service life capacity of an asset where the improvement involves only a major component of the asset.
<b>Inter-fund Transfers</b>	Amounts transferred from one account to another account between different funds.
<b>Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA)</b>	Formal agreements between governments that promote and coordinate cooperation.
<b>Intergovernmental Revenues</b>	Revenues from other governments in the form of grants, entitlements, shared revenues, or payments in lieu of taxes.
<b>Leadership Team</b>	The Leadership Team is a collection of the organization's top-level managers that discuss organizational issues and priorities with the city manager.
<b>Line Item</b>	Funds requested and/or appropriated on a detailed or itemized basis.
<b>Long-range Financial Plan</b>	Long-range financial planning utilizes a ten-year lookout period with a five-year focus. The plan projects revenues from existing sources, examines alternative revenue sources, and provides five-year operating and capital improvement and preservation budgets.
<b>Maintenance</b>	The normal upkeep of property in an efficient operating condition.
<b>Mill Levy</b>	Rate by which assessed valuation is multiplied to determine property tax. A mill is 1/10 of one cent or \$1.00 of tax for each \$1,000 of assessed value.
<b>Motor Vehicle Registration Fees</b>	An annual registration fee of \$1.50 is paid to the County by the owner of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semi-trailer that is primarily designed for highway use in Colorado. A registration fee of \$2.50 is paid to the County by the owner of a motorcycle, motor scooter, motor bicycle, trailer coach, mobile machinery, self-propelled construction equipment, and trailers having an empty weight of 2,000 pounds or less. These registration fees are allocated on a monthly basis to the city where the owner has indicated the place of residence.
<b>Mile High Flood Control District</b>	This District was established by the Colorado legislature in 1969, for the purpose of assisting local governments in the Denver metropolitan area with multi-jurisdictional drainage and flood control problems.
<b>Official Statement (OS)</b>	The Official Statement for a debt issue such as bonds or certificates of participation includes a maturity schedule for the debt instrument and the financial disclosures used by investors.
<b>Open Space (OS)</b>	Adams County Open Space funds are derived from a countywide sales tax. In 1999, Adams County voters adopted a sales tax dedicated to the purchase and maintenance of Open Space. The sales tax was approved at a rate of one-fifth of one percent of gross receipts effective January 1, 2000, for seven years. Thirty percent of the County's revenues are shared with the City based upon the amount collected within the city limits and are to be used for construction, acquisition, and maintenance of capital improvements relating to open space and/or recreation.

# APPENDIX

---

<b>Operating Expenses</b>	Operating expenses include: supplies and materials which, by their nature, are consumable, and have a useful lifetime of less than one year, or which, after usage, undergo an impairment of, or material change in, physical condition.
<b>Pension Fund</b>	A fund type sub-classification under trusts and agency funds used primarily to account for the activities of a government's employer-employee retirement system(s).
<b>Personnel Services</b>	Personnel services include: all salaries, wages, and benefits, including the City's contribution to retirement plans.
<b>Revolving Fund</b>	A fund established for the financing of goods or services, using direct or indirect fees, through charge-backs.
<b>Sales &amp; Use Tax</b>	A tax on all sales of tangible personal property sold at retail, or for specific taxable services and on the use, storage, distribution, or consumption of tangible personal property or taxable services not previously subjected to a city sales tax.
<b>Special Assessment</b>	A compulsory levy made against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement or service deemed to primarily benefit those properties.
<b>Statute</b>	A written law enacted by the Colorado Legislature.
<b>Tax Increment Financing (TIF)</b>	Tax increment financing is a technique for financing a capital project from the stream of tax revenue generated by the project.
<b>Taxes</b>	Compulsory charges levied by a government, under its statutory or charter authority, for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit.
<b>Taxpayer's Bill of Rights (TABOR)</b>	Colorado voters passed the TABOR limit (Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution) in November 1992. The amendment restricts the City's total revenue growth to prior year revenue plus the Denver-Boulder Consumer Price Index, and a growth measure, which only includes new construction and annexed property. The amendment also requires each government to establish an emergency reserve of 3% of all non-exempt funds.
<b>Trust Funds</b>	Funds used to account for assets held by a government in a trustee capacity for individual, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds.
<b>Yield Restriction Requirements</b>	The requirements setting forth various investment yield limitation conditions for different categories of gross proceeds from a debt issue (e.g. sales, investment, transferred, reserve proceeds). The issuer should meet these various yield restriction conditions to avoid compromising the tax-exempt status of the debt.



# NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GID

---

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

---

October 16, 2023

President and Members of the Board

City of Commerce City Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District (NIGID)

### **SECTION 1: Introduction**

The proposed budget beginning January 1, 2024 and ending on December 31, 2024 is hereby submitted.

As required by Colorado statutes, this proposed budget is in balance with anticipated and existing revenues equal to or greater than the 2024 proposed expenditures.

### **SECTION 2: Certification of Mill Levy and Assessed Valuation**

The assessed valuation of the NIGID as estimated by the Adams County Assessor's Office on August 25, 2023 is \$658,427,771. A final valuation is to be received from the County Assessor by December 1, 2023.

For the 2024 fiscal year, it is proposed that the mill levy be certified at 8.00 mills, which will generate a district property tax of \$5,267,422. This is the twenty-fifth year that the NIGID has received an assessed valuation and the twenty-fifth year that a property tax mill levy is proposed.

### **SECTION 3: Authorization and Issuance of District Limited General Obligation Bond Series 1998**

On November 4, 1997, the electors of the NIGID approved the issuance of bonds for two purposes, one of which was for \$5,000,000 for the financing of water improvements and one of which was for \$10,000,000 for the financing of sewer improvements for a total authorization of \$15,000,000.

On June 2, 1998, the NIGID issued a limited general obligation bond issue in the par amount of \$11,500,000 of the authorized \$15,000,000 for the water and sewer improvements project. These bonds were privately placed with Consumer Services, Inc., a division of United Power, Incorporated. In addition to the bond proceeds, the City of Commerce City and the South Adams County Water and Sanitation District provided for a reimbursable loan of \$1,000,000 and \$500,000 respectively. The bonds carried a coupon rate of 8.750% with the initial debt service payment being made on December 1, 1998, and a term ending December 1, 2017. This debt was solely the responsibility of the NIGID with no financial responsibilities of the City of Commerce City.

### **SECTION 4: Authorization and Issuance of General Obligation Variable Rate Refunding Bonds Series 2002**

On January 15, 2002, the NIGID issued General Obligation Variable Rate Refunding Bonds Series 2002 in the amount of \$14,140,000 with A+ rated bonds. The refunding bonds were for the purpose of refinancing the 1998 Limited General Obligation Bond, Series 1998 held by Consumer Services, Inc., a division of United Power, Incorporated and to repay a December 2000 Loan to the District from various property owners in the District in the aggregate amount of \$22,752. The new bonds were all purchased by a single buyer at an interest rate of 1.75% for year 2002. The NIGID obtained



# NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GID

---

this interest rate with the issuance of a Letter of Credit (LOC) and with the annual remarketing of the bonds. The net interest cost was calculated to be approximately 4% over the 30-year term of the bond. The Series 1998 Bonds and the Developer Loan were redeemed and paid on January 15, 2002, the date of issuance of the Bonds (plus accrued interest on the Series 1998 Bonds). In 2004, \$1,850,000 of the bonds were called early and retired. And in 2006, \$2,100,000 of the bonds were called early and retired.

## **SECTION 5: Authorization to Increase Debt**

On November 1, 2005, the electors of the NIGID approved the debt be increased \$79,900,000 for improvements to East 104<sup>th</sup> Avenue and other street improvements as deemed necessary for the benefit of the District. The first \$44,400,000 in bonds was issued in 2006 and the remainder to be issued as determined.

## **SECTION 6: Authorization and Issuance of General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds, Series 2006**

On February 15, 2006, the NIGID issued General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds Series 2006 in the amount of \$44,400,000 with AA rated bonds to be used to construct street improvements and to pay the costs of issuing the Bonds. The Bonds were structured to bear interest in the weekly mode. The adjusted interest rate for any Bond in the weekly mode was the rate of interest per annum determined by the Remarketing Agent on and as of each Wednesday. The adjusted interest rate could not exceed the maximum rate. The net interest cost was calculated to be approximately 4% over the 30-year term of the bond.

## **SECTION 7: Authorization and Issuance of General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds, Series 2008**

On June 26, 2008, the NIGID issued General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds Series 2008 in the amount of \$35,500,000 with AA rated bonds to be used to construct street improvements and to pay the costs of issuing the Bonds. The Bonds were structured to bear interest in the weekly mode. The adjusted interest rate for any Bond in the weekly mode was the rate of interest per annum determined by the Remarketing Agent on and as of each Wednesday. The adjusted interest rate could not exceed the maximum rate of 8%. The net interest cost was calculated to be approximately 4% over the 30-year term of the bond.

## **SECTION 8: Remarketing of General Obligation Variable Rate Refunding Bonds Series 2002 and Refinancing of General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds, Series 2006, and General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds, Series 2008**

On February 1, 2013, the NIGID remarketed the General Obligation Variable Rate Refunding Bonds Series 2002 and refinanced the General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds, Series 2006, and General Obligation Variable Rate Bonds, Series 2008 to fix the interest rate on all of the bonds. The true interest cost of the bonds was calculated to be 3.645104% over the 30-year term of the bond. This resulted in the General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, and General Obligation Remarketed Bonds, Series 2013.

The General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2002, were subject to redemption/defeasance on 12/1/2022. Action was taken at the October 3, 2022 NIGID Board meeting to approve paying off these bonds in 2022, thus additional bond payments are no longer needed for this debt issuance in 2023 and beyond.

# NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GID

---

## **SECTION 9: Refunding of General Obligation Bonds Series 2013**

On October 9, 2023, the NIGID acted to approve paying down the General Obligation Bond Series 2013 remaining balance by \$11 million and refunding the remaining balance sometime within the next 12 months, should market conditions improve sufficiently to warrant doing so within that timeframe. The defeasement of the \$11 million combined with future property tax inflows enable the NIGID to further reduce the District's mill levy (from 14 to 8 mills) for the 2024 tax collection year.

## **SECTION 10: The 2024 Budget Process**

The proposed 2024 budget expenditures total \$6,110,422 including bond interest payments plus additional operational costs. NIGID revenues for 2024 are estimated at \$6,110,422. The proposed budget is scheduled for public hearing on Monday, October 16, 2023 with a continuation of the public hearing to November 6, 2023. Following the November 6<sup>th</sup> public hearing, the NIGID budget is scheduled for adoption and certification of the mill levy. The NIGID does not have any authorized staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

---

Theresa Wilson, Treasurer to the Board

# NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GID

---

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES BY FUND

---

### GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

<b>Financial Sources</b>	<b>2024 Budget</b>	
Revenues	\$	6,110,422
Transfer from Fund Balance	\$	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>6,110,422</b>
<b>Financial Uses</b>		
Administrative Cost	\$	93,011
<b>Transfers To:</b>		
General Improvement District Debt 2013	\$	5,083,157
Fund Balance	\$	934,254
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>6,110,422</b>

### GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT DEBT

<b>Financial Sources</b>	<b>2024 Budget</b>	
<b>Transfers From:</b>		
General Improvement District Debt 2013	\$	5,083,157
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,083,157</b>
<b>Financial Uses</b>		
Administrative Cost - 2013	\$	605
Interest - 2013	\$	2,895,000
Principal - 2013	\$	2,187,552
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>5,083,157</b>

# NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GID

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

### GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

	2022 Actual		2023 Adopted		As of 9/30/23		2024 Budget	
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$	18,975,167	\$	16,255,780			\$	16,255,780
<b>Revenues</b>								
Earnings On Investments	\$	(850,101)	\$	180,000	\$	266,829	\$	125,000
Property Tax	\$	8,965,804	\$	6,665,391	\$	6,598,539	\$	5,267,422
Delinquent tax	\$	7,891	\$	10,000	\$	3,072	\$	-
Specific Ownership Tax	\$	649,413	\$	550,000	\$	308,021	\$	600,000
Agreements	\$	120,585	\$	124,000	\$	-	\$	60,000
One Time Fee	\$	-	\$	-	\$	347,194	\$	-
Capacity Fee	\$	58,929	\$	200,000	\$	35,030	\$	40,000
Permit Fees	\$	1,689	\$	8,000	\$	18,364	\$	18,000
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$	8,954,209	\$	7,737,391	\$	7,577,049	\$	6,110,422
<b>Expenditures</b>								
Auditing Fees	\$	4,457	\$	9,000	\$	-	\$	9,000
Legal Fees	\$	-	\$	2,500	\$	3,271	\$	5,000
Property Tax Collection Fees	\$	134,542	\$	99,981	\$	98,979	\$	79,011
<b>Transfers Out</b>								
Transfer To Fund 195 - 2002	\$	6,451,381	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer To Fund 195 - 2013	\$	5,083,216	\$	5,079,021	\$	1,342,813	\$	5,083,157
Transfer To Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	2,546,889	\$	-	\$	934,254
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$	11,673,596	\$	7,737,391	\$	1,445,064	\$	6,110,422
<b>Net Position</b>	\$	16,255,780	\$	16,255,780			\$	16,255,780

### GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT DEBT

	2022 Actual		2023 Adopted		As of 9/30/23		2024 Budget	
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-
<b>Revenues</b>								
Transfer From Fund 190/2002	\$	6,451,381	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer From Fund 190/2013	\$	5,083,216	\$	5,079,021	\$	1,342,813	\$	5,083,157
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$	11,534,598	\$	5,079,021	\$	1,342,813	\$	5,083,157
<b>Expenditures</b>								
2002 Unclassified Expense	\$	3,025	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2013 Unclassified Expense	\$	550	\$	605	\$	1,105	\$	605
2002 Bond Principal Payments	\$	6,240,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2013 Bond Principal Payments	\$	2,285,000	\$	2,395,000	\$	-	\$	2,895,000
2002 Bond Interest Payments	\$	208,356	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2013 Bond Interest Payments	\$	2,797,666	\$	2,683,416	\$	1,341,708	\$	2,187,552
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$	11,534,598	\$	5,079,021	\$	1,342,813	\$	5,083,157
<b>Net Position</b>	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-

# NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GID

---

## 2013 NIGID GENERAL OBLIGATION REMARKETED BONDS

---

On February 1, 2013, the NIGID issued general obligation remarketed bonds, Series 2013, in the amount of \$76,280,000 to advance refund \$79,900,000 of outstanding 2006 and 2008 Series bonds, and issue remaining authorization. The interest rate ranges are 3% – 5%. Annual principal and interest payments are due June and December 1st, with the principal maturing December 1, 2038. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

<b>2013 NIGID General Obligation Remarketed Bonds</b>			
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	2,515,000	2,563,666	5,078,666
2025	2,640,000	2,437,916	5,077,916
2026	2,770,000	2,305,916	5,075,916
2027	2,915,000	2,167,416	5,082,416
2028	3,060,000	2,021,666	5,081,666
2029-2033	19,255,000	7,620,219	26,875,219
2034-2038	26,025,000	3,075,051	29,100,051
Total	\$ 59,180,000	\$ 22,191,850	\$ 81,371,850

**Note:** These debt service requirements are subject to change if a refunding is implemented within the next 12 months. See Section 9 of the transmittal letter included earlier in this section for more detail.

# NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GID

---

## RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2024 BUDGET AND CERTIFICATION OF THE MILL LEVY FOR THE NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

### RESOLUTION NO. NIGID 2023-02

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors for the Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District (NIGID) has received and reviewed the NIGID annual budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024;

WHEREAS, the Budget as submitted has been received by the Board and published for public inspection as required by State law;

WHEREAS, the Board conducted a public hearing on the submitted Budget on October 16, 2023 with a continuation of the public hearing on November 6, 2023;

WHEREAS, the Budget as submitted sets forth the following estimated fiscal data for the year 2024:

Revenues	\$6,110,422
Expenditure Requirements	\$6,110,422

WHEREAS, the assessed valuation of taxable property for the year 2023 in the Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District, as certified by the County Assessor of Adams County, Colorado is the sum of \$658,427,771.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors for the Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District that the Budget, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, be and hereby is adopted for the Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District for the year 2024 and \$6,110,422 is declared to be the amount of revenue necessary to be raised from all sources to pay current expenses for the period commencing January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax of 8.000 mills be levied on each dollar of the assessed valuation of the taxable property in the Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District for the purpose of raising the sum of \$5,267,422 because such amounts and revenues from all other sources is anticipated to be necessary to meet the District's expenditure requirements for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that an ad valorem tax levy for the Northern Infrastructure General Improvement District, Colorado, for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024, is imposed as follows, and shall be certified to the Office of the County Treasurer, County of Adams, as provided by law:

District Fund Mill Levy	8.00
-------------------------	------

RESOLVED AND PASSED THIS 6<sup>th</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER 2023.

NORTHERN INFRASTRUCTURE GENERAL  
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

---

Benjamin A. Huseman, Chairperson

ATTEST:

---

Dylan Gibson, CMC, Secretary

CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# E-470 COMMERCIAL AREA GID

---

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

---

October 16, 2023

President and Members of the Board

City of Commerce City E-470 Commercial Area General Improvement District (ECAGID)

### **SECTION 1: Introduction**

The proposed budget beginning January 1, 2024 and ending on December 31, 2024 is hereby submitted.

As required by Colorado statutes, this proposed budget is in balance with anticipated and existing revenues equal to or greater than the 2024 proposed expenditures.

### **SECTION 2: Authorization to Increase Debt**

On November 5, 2013, the electors of the ECAGID approved a series of ballot questions to issue debt in the amount of \$2,000,000,000 for improvements to the district as deemed necessary for the benefit of the District.

### **SECTION 3: ECAGID and ERAGID Agreements**

Three related agreements pertaining to these GIDs were entered into in 2021. These three agreements are all an outpouring from the Annexation and Inclusion Agreement for Third Creek West finalized in 2019. The three agreements are further detailed below.

1. Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) between Third Creek Metropolitan District No. 1 (Third Creek), the ECAGID, and the ERAGID – These three parties entered into this agreement to complete needed projects related to sanitary sewer, waterline, storm sewer, street, and landscaping improvements. Estimated costs for the improvements is \$16,555,340. Per the agreement, the maximum ECAGID contribution is \$7 million, the maximum ERAGID contribution is \$6.8 million, for a total of \$13.8 million to be contributed by the GIDs. The balance of the estimated project costs will be covered by Third Creek.
2. Loan Agreement between the ECAGID (lender) and ERAGID (borrower) – These two parties entered into this agreement, so that the ECAGID can cover the contribution of the ERAGID, which currently has very little taxable valuation and therefore, cannot yet cover its own contribution. The ECAGID will cover the cost of the entire \$13.8 million in contributions to Third Creek detailed in the IGA, \$7 million for the ECAGID and \$6.8 million for the ERAGID. The ERAGID will reimburse the ECAGID for its \$6.8 million contribution over time as its pledged revenues, which include property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and any other legally available moneys which the District determines, become available. The ERAGID began making semi-annual interest payments totaling \$149,834.48 in 2023 that will continue until maturity in 2051.
3. Loan Agreement between the ECAGID and Zions Bancorporation – The ECAGID obtained a \$14.125 million bank loan to enable it to cover the ECAGID and ERAGID cost contributions detailed in the IGA along with closing costs associated with obtaining the bank loan. The ECAGID will make the entire \$13.8 million in contributions to Third Creek from the bank loan proceeds. The ECAGID will repay the bank loan through its pledged property tax revenues. Per the loan agreement, the ECAGID recorded \$400,000 in escrow reserves as restricted. Also, unspent loan proceeds are also reported as restricted cash and appropriately factored into the calculation of net investment in capital assets.



# E-470 COMMERCIAL AREA GID

---

## **SECTION 4: Series 2022 Loan**

On May 4, 2022, the ECAGID acquired a loan for \$14,125,000 with Zions Bancorporation. The loan will be used for project expenditures (streets, park & recreation, water, sanitation, transportation, and refunding). This directly relates to the third agreement detailed in the preceding Section 3.

## **SECTION 5: The 2024 Budget Process**

The proposed budget expenditures total \$14,629,924. These expenditures include \$13,800,000 in planned project contributions to Third Creek Metropolitan District No. 1. While City staff and the developer originally anticipated these funds to be utilized in-part by this time, unforeseen challenges with water infrastructure and easements have delayed the project. It is anticipated that these challenges will be overcome soon, which will allow construction and reimbursement expenditure to start in 2024. Revenues are estimated at \$3,237,573. These revenues combined with an estimated use of fund balance in the amount of \$11,392,351 are required to meet proposed expenditure needs.

The proposed budget is scheduled for public hearing on Monday, October 16, 2023 with a continuation of the public hearing to November 6, 2023. Following the November 6<sup>th</sup> public hearing, the ECAGID budget is scheduled for adoption. The ECAGID does not have any authorized staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

---

Theresa Wilson, Chief Financial Officer

# E-470 COMMERCIAL AREA GID

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES

### Financial Sources

	2024 BUDGET	
Revenues	\$	3,237,573
Transfer from Fund Balance	\$	11,392,351
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>14,629,924</b>

### Financial Uses

Administrative Cost	\$	48,466
Project Expenditures	\$	13,800,000
Debt Service	\$	781,458
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>14,629,924</b>

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 14,358,993	\$ 13,280,982		\$ 13,280,982
<b>Revenues</b>				
Earnings On Investments	\$ (1,300,656)	\$ 50,000	\$ 168,160	\$ 30,000
Taxes Property	\$ 497,160	\$ 1,723,248	\$ 1,732,556	\$ 2,997,738
Taxes Specific Ownership	\$ 34,671	\$ 16,000	\$ 72,246	\$ 60,000
Taxes Delinquent	\$ 48	\$ -	\$ 1,289	\$ -
Interest Payment from ERAGID	\$ -	\$ 149,835	\$ 149,834	\$ 149,835
Agreements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15	\$ -
Transfer From Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 12,656,329	\$ -	\$ 11,392,351
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ (768,777)</b>	<b>\$ 14,595,412</b>	<b>\$ 2,124,101</b>	<b>\$ 14,629,924</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Auditing Fees	\$ 415	\$ 1,200	\$ -	\$ 1,000
Legal Fees	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,664	\$ 2,500
Property Tax Collection Fee	\$ 7,456	\$ 25,849	\$ 26,004	\$ 44,966
Project Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 13,800,000	\$ -	\$ 13,800,000
2021 Loan - Fees	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500
2021 Loan - Interest	\$ 300,863	\$ 300,863	\$ 150,431	\$ 290,958
2021 Loan - Principal	\$ -	\$ 465,000	\$ -	\$ 490,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 309,234</b>	<b>\$ 14,595,412</b>	<b>\$ 179,599</b>	<b>\$ 14,629,924</b>
<b>Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 13,280,982</b>	<b>\$ 13,280,982</b>		<b>\$ 13,280,982</b>

# E-470 COMMERCIAL AREA GID

---

## 2021 GENERAL OBLIGATION LIMITED TAX TAX-FREE LOAN

---

On May 4, 2021 the ECAGID acquired a loan for \$14,125,000 with Zions Bancorporation. The loan will be used for streets, park & recreation, water, sanitation, transportation, and refunding. The interest rate is 2.13%. Annual principal and interest payments are due December 1st, with the principal maturing December 1, 2026. Annual debt service requirements to amortize this debt, as of December 31, 2023 follow:

	<b>2021 ECAGID General Obligation Limited Tax Tax-Free Loan</b>		
<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2024	490,000	290,958	780,958
2025	500,000	280,521	780,521
2026	12,670,000	269,871	12,939,871
Total	<u>\$ 13,660,000</u>	<u>\$ 841,350</u>	<u>\$ 14,501,350</u>

# E-470 COMMERCIAL AREA GID

---

## RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2024 BUDGET AND CERTIFICATION OF THE MILL LEVY FOR THE E-470 COMMERCIAL AREA GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

### RESOLUTION NO. ECAGID 2023-02

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors for the E-470 Commercial Area General Improvement District (ECAGID) has received and reviewed the ECAGID annual budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024;

WHEREAS, the budget as submitted has been received by the Board and published for public inspection as required by State law;

WHEREAS, the Board conducted a public hearing on the submitted Budget on October 16, 2023 with a continuation of the public hearing on November 6, 2023;

WHEREAS, the budget as submitted sets forth the following estimated fiscal data for the year 2024:

Revenues & Fund Balance	\$14,629,924
Expenditure Requirements	\$14,629,924

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors for the E-470 Commercial Area General Improvement District that the Budget, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, be and hereby is adopted for the E-470 Commercial Area General Improvement District for the year 2024 and \$14,629,924 is declared to be the amount of revenue necessary to be raised from all sources to pay current expenditures for the period commencing January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax of 27.00 mills be levied upon each dollar of the assessed valuation of the taxable property in the ECAGID for the purpose of raising the sum of \$2,997,738 and together with revenue from all other sources, such amount is anticipated to be necessary to meet the District's expenditure requirements and to provide a reasonable closing fund balance for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that an ad valorem tax levy for the E-470 Commercial Area General Improvement District, Colorado, for the fiscal year, commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024, is imposed as follows, and shall be certified to the Office of the County Treasurer, County of Adams, as provided by law:

District Fund Mill Levy	27.00
-------------------------	-------

RESOLVED AND PASSED THIS 6<sup>th</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER 2023.

E-470 COMMERCIAL AREA GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

---

Benjamin A. Huseman, Chairperson

ATTEST:

---

Dylan Gibson, CMC, Secretary

CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# E-470 RESIDENTIAL AREA GID

---

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

---

October 16, 2023

President and Members of the Board

City of Commerce City E-470 Residential Area General Improvement District (ERAGID)

### **SECTION 1: Introduction**

The proposed budget beginning January 1, 2024 and ending on December 31, 2024 is hereby submitted.

As required by Colorado statutes, this proposed budget is in balance with anticipated and existing revenues equal to or greater than the 2024 proposed expenditures.

### **SECTION 2: Authorization to Increase Debt**

On November 5, 2013, the electors of the ERAGID approved a series of ballot questions to issue debt in the amount of \$2,000,000,000 for improvements to the district as deemed necessary for the benefit of the District.

### **SECTION 3: ECAGID and ERAGID Agreements**

Three related agreements pertaining to these GIDs were entered into in 2021. These three agreements are all an outpouring from the Annexation and Inclusion Agreement for Third Creek West finalized in 2019. The three agreements are further detailed below.

1. Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) between Third Creek Metropolitan District No. 1 (Third Creek), the ECAGID, and the ERAGID – These three parties entered into this agreement to complete needed projects related to sanitary sewer, waterline, storm sewer, street, and landscaping improvements. Estimated costs for the improvements is \$16,555,340. Per the agreement, the maximum ECAGID contribution is \$7 million, the maximum ERAGID contribution is \$6.8 million, for a total of \$13.8 million to be contributed by the GIDs. The balance of the estimated project costs will be covered by Third Creek.
2. Loan Agreement between the ECAGID (lender) and ERAGID (borrower) – These two parties entered into this agreement, so that the ECAGID can cover the contribution of the ERAGID, which currently has very little taxable valuation and therefore, cannot yet cover its own contribution. The ECAGID will cover the cost of the entire \$13.8 million in contributions to Third Creek detailed in the IGA, \$7 million for the ECAGID and \$6.8 million for the ERAGID. The ERAGID will reimburse the ECAGID for its \$6.8 million contribution over time as its pledged revenues, which include property taxes, specific ownership taxes, and any other legally available moneys which the District determines, become available. The ERAGID began making semi-annual interest payments totaling \$149,835 in 2023 that will continue until maturity in 2051.
3. Loan Agreement between the ECAGID and Zions Bancorporation – The ECAGID obtained a \$14.125 million bank loan to enable it to cover the ECAGID and ERAGID cost contributions detailed in the IGA along with closing costs associated with obtaining the bank loan. The ECAGID will make the entire \$13.8 million in contributions to Third Creek from the bank loan proceeds. The ECAGID will repay the bank loan through its pledged property tax revenues. Per the loan agreement, the ECAGID recorded \$400,000 in escrow reserves as restricted. Also, unspent loan proceeds are also reported as restricted cash and appropriately factored into the calculation of net investment in capital assets.

# E-470 RESIDENTIAL AREA GID

---

## **SECTION 4: The 2024 Budget Process**

The proposed budget expenditures total \$262,641. ERAGID revenues are estimated at \$262,641.

The proposed budget is scheduled for public hearing on Monday, October 16, 2023 with a continuation of the public hearing to November 6, 2023. Following the November 6<sup>th</sup> public hearing, the ERAGID budget is scheduled for adoption. The ERAGID does not have any authorized staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

---

Theresa Wilson, Chief Financial Officer

# E-470 RESIDENTIAL AREA GID

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES

<b>Financial Sources</b>	<b>2024 BUDGET</b>	
Revenues	\$	262,641
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>262,641</b>
<b>Financial Uses</b>		
Administrative Cost	\$	4,635
Interest Payment to ECAGID	\$	149,835
Transfer to Fund Balance	\$	108,171
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>262,641</b>

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

	<b>2022 Actual</b>	<b>2023 Adopted</b>	<b>As of 9/30/23</b>	<b>2024 Budget</b>
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 9,026	\$ 57,157		\$ 57,157
<b>Revenues</b>				
Earnings On Investments	\$ (5,930)	\$ 200	\$ 1,986	\$ 1,500
Taxes Property	\$ 51,354	\$ 179,346	\$ 178,548	\$ 255,641
Taxes Specific Ownership	\$ 3,477	\$ 20	\$ 5,279	\$ 5,500
<b>Total Available Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 48,901</b>	<b>\$ 179,566</b>	<b>\$ 185,813</b>	<b>\$ 262,641</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>				
Auditing Fees	\$ -	\$ 300	\$ -	\$ 300
Legal Fees	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ 360	\$ 500
Property Tax Collection Fee	\$ 770	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,679	\$ 3,835
Interest Payment to ECAGID	\$ -	\$ 149,835	\$ 149,834	\$ 149,835
Transfer To Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 26,241	\$ -	\$ 108,171
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 770</b>	<b>\$ 179,566</b>	<b>\$ 152,873</b>	<b>\$ 262,641</b>
<b>Ending Fund Balance</b>	<b>\$ 57,157</b>	<b>\$ 57,157</b>		<b>\$ 57,157</b>



# E-470 RESIDENTIAL AREA GID

---

## RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2024 BUDGET AND CERTIFICATION OF THE MILL LEVY FOR THE E-470 RESIDENTIAL AREA GENERAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

### RESOLUTION NO. ERAGID 2023-02

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors for the E-470 Residential Area General Improvement District (ERAGID) has received and reviewed the ERAGID annual budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024;

WHEREAS, the Budget as submitted has been received by the Board and published for public inspection as required by State law;

WHEREAS, the Board conducted a public hearing on the submitted Budget on October 16, 2023 with a continuation of the public hearing on November 6, 2023;

WHEREAS, the Budget as submitted sets forth the following estimated fiscal data for the year 2024:

Revenues & Fund Balance	\$262,641
Expenditure Requirements	\$262,641

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors for the E-470 Residential Area General Improvement District that the Budget, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, be and hereby is adopted for the E-470 Residential Area General Improvement District for the year 2024 and \$262,641 is declared to be the amount of revenue necessary to be raised from all sources to pay current expenditures for the period commencing January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax of 30.00 mills be levied on each dollar of the assessed valuation of the taxable property in the E-470 Residential Area General Improvement District for the purpose of raising the sum of \$255,641, because such amounts and revenues from all other sources are anticipated to be necessary to meet the District's expenditure requirements for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that an ad valorem tax levy for the E-470 Residential Area General Improvement District, Colorado, for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024, is imposed as follows, and shall be certified to the Office of the County Treasurer, County of Adams, as provided by law:

District Fund Mill Levy	30.00
-------------------------	-------

RESOLVED AND PASSED THIS 6<sup>th</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER 2023.

E-470 RESIDENTIAL AREA GENERAL IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICT

\_\_\_\_\_  
Benjamin A. Huseman, Chairperson

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dylan Gibson, CMC, Secretary

# URBAN RENEWAL AUTHORITY

---

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

---

October 16, 2023

Chairman and Members of the Board

Urban Renewal Authority of the City of Commerce City

### **SECTION 1: Introduction**

The proposed budget beginning January 1, 2024 and ending on December 31, 2024 is hereby submitted.

As required by Colorado statutes, this proposed budget is in balance with anticipated and existing revenues equal to or greater than the 2024 proposed expenditures.

### **SECTION 2: Authority and District Details**

The URA Board consists of up to thirteen members: (1) the elected members of the City Council of the City of Commerce City; (2) a member appointed by the Adams County Board of County Commissioners; (3) a board member of a special district selected by agreement of the special districts levying a mill levy within the boundaries of the Authority area; (4) an elected member of a board of education of a school district levying a mill levy within the boundaries of the Authority area selected by agreement of the school districts levying a mill levy within the boundaries of the Authority area; and (5) a member appointed by the Mayor of the City of Commerce City. The objective of the Authority is the acquisition, clearance, rehabilitation, conservation, development, or redevelopment of slum and blighted areas within the City. Five separate plans and districts are included within the Urban Renewal Authority Fund.

City Center Phase I (King Soopers on Parkway) Urban Renewal Plan was created in November 2003. The base amount is \$170,625 of sales tax each year. The portion of municipal sales taxes in excess of such base shall be allocated and paid into the special fund of the Authority to be paid to the project developer.

Prairie Gateway Urban Renewal Plan was created February 2005. The area was federal land prior to the city acquiring it; therefore, no base existed. All property taxes and municipal sales taxes are allocated and paid into the special fund of the Authority to reimburse the developer for over \$101 million of improvements.

Derby Business District Urban Renewal Plan was created in February 2009. The base amount is \$150,577 of sales tax. The portion of municipal sales taxes in excess of such base shall be allocated and paid into the special fund of the Authority for improvements.

Mile High Greyhound Park Urban Renewal Plan was created in June 2018. The base amount is \$0 of sales tax and property tax as the city already owned the land. The site is being actively redeveloped into a vibrant, mixed-use area that will include residential, retail/commercial, open space, and educational uses. The property is poised to help revitalize the area and regain its place as an important community hub in the historic part of Commerce City.

# URBAN RENEWAL AUTHORITY

---

Sand Creek Business Area Urban Renewal Plan was created in April 2022. The base amount is \$0 of sales tax and \$98,570 of property tax. The site is home to the Sand Creek Landfill, which was in operation from the 1940s to the 1990s when the site was named a Superfund Site by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The site is under consideration to be redeveloped as a light industrial, warehouse, distribution facility with over 800,000 square feet of new building construction on the 68-acre site.

### **Section 3: The 2024 Budget Process**

The proposed 2024 budget expenditures total \$1,671,347. URA revenues for 2024 are estimated at \$1,671,347.

The proposed budget is scheduled for public hearing on Monday, October 16, 2023 with a continuation of public hearing to November 6, 2023. Following the November 6<sup>th</sup> public hearing, the URA budget is scheduled for adoption. The URA does not have authorized staff.

Respectfully Submitted,

---

Theresa Wilson, Treasurer to the Board

# URBAN RENEWAL AUTHORITY

---

## SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL SOURCES AND USES

---

<b>Financial Sources</b>	<b>2024 Budget</b>	
Revenues	\$	1,464,347
<b>Transfer from</b>		
General Fund	\$	83,000
Fund Balance	\$	124,000
<b>Total</b>	\$	1,671,347
<b>Financial Uses</b>		
Administrative Cost	\$	1,040,000
<b>Transfer to</b>		
Debt Service	\$	516,347
Fund Balance	\$	115,000
<b>Total</b>	\$	1,671,347

# URBAN RENEWAL AUTHORITY

## 2024 ADOPTED BUDGET

	2022 Actual	2023 Adopted	As of 9/30/23	2024 Budget
<b>Beginning Fund Balance</b>	\$ 7,188,119	\$ 4,554,639		\$ 4,554,639
<b>Revenues</b>				
<b>Administrative</b>				
Earnings On Investments	\$ (35,157)	\$ -	\$ 2,317	\$ -
Transfers In Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 124,000
<b>Prairie Gateway</b>				
Earnings On Investments	\$ (13,309)	\$ -	\$ 2,542	\$ -
Taxes Property	\$ 556,809	\$ 570,700	\$ 585,841	\$ 611,347
Agreement Revenue - KSE	\$ 292,604	\$ 200,000	\$ 109,894	\$ 300,000
Unclassified Revenue	\$ 2,211	\$ -	\$ 830	
<b>City Center</b>				
Agreement Revenue - ST TIF	\$ 281,153	\$ 240,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Derby</b>				
Earnings On Investments	\$ (61,812)	\$ -	\$ 13,082	
Agreement Revenue - ST TIF	\$ 268,553	\$ 265,000	\$ -	\$ 265,000
Transfers In	\$ 83,000	\$ 83,000	\$ 83,000	\$ 83,000
<b>MHGP</b>				
Earnings On Investments	\$ (155,606)	\$ -	\$ 23,945	\$ -
Agreement Revenue - ST TIF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000
Taxes Property	\$ -	\$ 110,000	\$ 97,395	\$ 237,000
Unclassified Revenue	\$ 17,500	\$ -	\$ (17,500)	\$ -
Transfers In Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 90,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Sand Creek</b>				
Taxes Property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000
<b>Total Available Revenues</b>	\$ 1,235,945	\$ 1,658,700	\$ 901,346	\$ 1,671,347
<b>Expenditures</b>				
<b>Administrative</b>				
Outside Services General	\$ 12,076	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,068	\$ 100,000
<b>Prairie Gateway</b>				
Outside Services General	\$ 70,149	\$ 80,000	\$ 79,260	\$ 85,000
Property Tax Collection Fees	\$ 8,352	\$ 10,000	\$ 8,788	\$ 10,000
MDA Expense General	\$ 292,604	\$ 200,000	\$ 109,894	\$ 300,000
Transfer Out	\$ 456,700	\$ 480,700	\$ 480,700	\$ 516,347
<b>City Center</b>				
Agreement Expense General	\$ 281,154	\$ 240,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Derby</b>				
Project Expense General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 150,000
Outside Services Derby Catalyst	\$ 117,289	\$ 83,000	\$ 94,021	\$ 83,000
Transfer to Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ 265,000	\$ -	\$ 115,000
<b>MHGP</b>				
Project Expense General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Outside Services MHGP	\$ 2,151,622	\$ 200,000	\$ 348,433	\$ 183,445
Property Tax Collection Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 922	\$ 3,555
Gain/Loss on Sale	\$ 423,745	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Sand Creek</b>				
Outside Services General	\$ 55,735	\$ 25,000	\$ 17,276	\$ 25,000
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 3,869,426	\$ 1,658,700	\$ 1,189,362	\$ 1,671,347
<b>Net Position</b>	\$ 4,554,639	\$ 4,554,639		\$ 4,554,639

# URBAN RENEWAL AUTHORITY

---

## RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE 2024 BUDGET FOR THE URBAN RENEWAL AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

### RESOLUTION NO. URA 2023-06

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners for the Urban Renewal Authority of the City of Commerce City, Colorado has received and reviewed the URA annual budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024;

WHEREAS, the budget as submitted has been received by the Board and published for public inspection as required by State law;

WHEREAS, the Board conducted a public hearing on the submitted Budget on October 16, 2023 with a continuation of the public hearing on November 6, 2023;

WHEREAS, the budget as submitted sets forth the following estimated fiscal data for the year 2024:

Revenues & Fund Balance	\$1,671,347
Expenditure Requirements	\$1,671,347

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Commissioners for the Urban Renewal Authority of the City of Commerce City, Colorado that the Budget, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, be and hereby is adopted for the Urban Renewal Authority of the City of Commerce City, Colorado for the year 2024 and \$1,671,347 is declared to be the amount of revenue necessary to be raised from all sources to pay current expenses for the period commencing January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024.

RESOLVED AND PASSED THIS 6<sup>th</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER 2023.

URBAN RENEWAL AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF  
COMMERCE CITY, COLORADO

\_\_\_\_\_  
Benjamin A. Huseman, Chairperson

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dylan Gibson, CMC, Secretary

CITY OF COMMERCE CITY

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK